

A One

الامتحان بين الواقع والمتوقع

اللغة الانجليزية

للصف الثالث الثانوي

175 موقف مجاب عنه (تشمل مواقف الامتحانات السابقة + مواقف التدريبات + مواقف كتاب المدرسة)

جميع الاماكن والمتحدثين والكلمات التي تساعدك علي فهم الحوار + 175 تدريب (تشمل الامتحانات السابقة + كتاب التدريبات + كتاب المدرسة)

مراجعة المنهج (جميع الكلمات والقواعد والتركيبات اللغوية وحروف الجر)من خلال عرض لنصوص الاستماع والقراءة (كتاب المدرسة)

جميع جمل اختياري (الامتحانات السابقة + كتاب التدريبات + كتاب المدرسة) مجاب عليها .

جميع جمل التصحيح (الامتحانات السابقة + كتاب التدريبات + كتاب المدرسة) مجاب عليها .

كيفية حل قطع الفهم مع عرض لقطع الامتحانات السابقة مجاب عليها للتدريب

كيفية كتابة موضوع الانشاء مع عرض لا هم 45 موضوع محلول . كيفية كتابة الخطاب والاميل مع امثلة محلولة

عرض للقصة المقررة من خلال سؤال وجواب

كيفية حل الترجمة من خلال 100 جملة مجاب عنها +عرض لقطع الثانوية العامة من عام 1980 حتى عام 2015 .

توزع مكتبة الجد – تياتنك– اوائل الطلبة

بالتوفيق للجميع نبيل موريس

A One 01226548519 <u>Situations</u> (السؤال الاول (4 درجات) Experimental Exam2015 1-You think that your friend is conscientious. Give reasons <u>I think he studies very hard.</u> 2- A friend suggests that swimming is a good way to keep fit. State another way.		
Experimental Exam2015 1-You think that your friend is conscientious. Give reasons <u>I think he studies very hard.</u>		
Experimental Exam2015 1-You think that your friend is conscientious. Give reasons <u>I think he studies very hard.</u>		
1-You think that your friend is conscientious. Give reasons I think he studies very hard.		
I think he studies very hard.		
2- A friend suggests that swimming is a good way to keep fit. State another way.		
Running is also a good way to keep fit.		
3- Your friend tells you that there will be an extra person for dinner.		
Don't worry. We have enough food.		
4- You are asked about the importance of lifelong learning.		
Lifelong learning helps people to learn new skills 2015 Old System		
1- A farmer asks you what life is like in the desert.		
<u>I think it's very difficult / hard.</u>		
2- Someone asks for advice about how to help the poor.		
You should work for a charitable organization.		
3- Warn your younger sister before she touches a hot plate.		
<u>Be careful! This plate is hot. / You mustn't touch this plate.</u>		
4- Your teacher asks for your opinion about what will happen if the storm reaches		
your area.		
<u>I think it will cause a lot of damage to our area.</u> 2015 New System		
1- Nour says that manual work is an exercise in itself. You think she's right.		
<u>I agree with you. That's right.</u>		
2- Menna asks you about today's songs. What do you think? <u>I think they are very interesting / boring.</u>		
3- You are asked, "Why were you absent yesterday?"		
I was absent yesterday because I was ill.		
4- Your friend asks you how to make boiled eggs.		
First, put the eggs in a pan full of water, then boil it for 10 mins. Sudan 2015		
1-Someone says that surfing the internet is a waste of time. You don't have the same		
opinion. Say why.		
I don't agree with you as surfing the net is useful.		
2-A classmate asks you why you enjoy doing sports. Give one reason.		
It keeps me fit.		
3-Your brother suggests playing a visit to the capital city of Sudan.You agree.		
It's a good idea. Let's go.		
4- You are invited to attend the wedding party of your friend.Refuse politely.		
I wish I could but I have an exam. 2014 old system		
1. A friend asks you about the sort of sports you like most		
<u>I like football most</u>		
2. Your friend suggests going to the stadium to watch a football match. Suggest		
something else .		
No.Let's watch a film		
3. You got up late yesterday. You regret missing the early train to Alexandria		
I wish I could catch the early train to Alexandria		
4. A friend watched a movie on TV and found it boring.You have a different opinion.		
<u>I think it's exciting</u>		

Zunz

	01226548519			
A One	01220348319			
1-Your classmate asks your opinion about The Prisoner of	of Zenda. 2014 New System			
I think it is/ I believe it's/ In my opinion is				
2-You see a blind woman trying to cross the street. Offer to	help her.			
<u>Can I help you cross the street?/Do you need any help?</u>				
3-A taxi driver is using his mobile phone while driving. War	n him.			
<u>Be careful /Don't use your mobile while driving.</u>				
4-Your friend, who complained about the difficulty of the exa	am,got high marks.			
Express surprise				
<u>Wow!/ What a surprise! / Did you really do well !</u>	Sudan 2014			
1-Someone told you your team added new players. You're ir	Sudan 2014			
That's very interesting!	iteresteu.			
2-Your father inquires about why you put on weight.				
<u>I have no time to do sports I spend most time studying .</u>				
3-Your car stopped suddenly, deduce something.				
It must have run out of petrol.				
4-Your sister offers to help you with your heavy books.				
That's very kind of you, thank you .				
	غبوذج الوزارة 2014			
1-A friend asks you why you enjoy sport. Give one reason.				
I enjoy sport because it is exciting and useful.				
2Someone says the computer changed our lives. You have	the same opinion.			
<u>- I think so.</u>				
3You see a policeman talking to a driver who hasn't got a light what will happen	cence.Deduce			
what will happen. - I think that driver will have to pay a fine.				
4-Your father was very busy yesterday. You regret not help	ing him			
- I wish I had helped my father (you) yesterday.				
	1 St Session2013			
1-Give advice to your friend who's going out while it's raining				
You should take an umbrella with you				
2-Your uncle was very sick last week, You regret not visiting	-			
I regret not visiting my uncle /I wish I had visited my u				
3-ne of your sisters looks upset. You want to know if she's a	a problem.			
<u>What is wrong with you ?</u>				
4-A friend suggests you go to the book fair next Friday. Sug	ggest sometning else.			
What about going to the cinema ?	2 nd Session2013			
1-A friend asks you why you have such an expensive mobil				
First, It has a good camera. Secondly, it has a large memo				
2-Persuade your brother to go to Alexandria to spend the s				
Alexandria has a good beach .You can also visit the Alex				
3-An American friend asks you how to celebrate Sham ElNe				
We spend the day in parks eating salted fish				
4-Apologize to a friend who invited you to a birthday party y	you didn't go to.			
Sorry,I was very busy .				
A MANY				
24 WWW				

A One 01226548519			
1-Your uncle thinks that logging on the internet is a waste of time. Sudan 2013			
Disagree giving a reason.			
I don't think so because it gives us a lot of information.			
2- A tourist wants to know the places of interest in Egypt.			
Egypt is full of interesting places such as Luxor and Aswan.			
3- Your neighbour thanked you because you carried his heavy bag.			
You are welcome / Don't mention it.			
4- Your friend suggests going to Al Fostat Park. Suggest somewhere else.			
4- Why don't we go to the zoo			
1-A friend says: "You look very cheerful today." Tell him/her why. 1 st Session 2012			
<u>I've finished my exams / I got a new job.</u>			
2-A person is using mobile while crossing the highway. Warn him.			
It's so dangerous. /Be careful, a car is coming fast .			
3-Your cousin is going out with you in a small boat. Advise him to wear a lifejacket.			
You should wear a life-jacket as a safety precaution.			
4-You are on a crowded train, and there's only one empty seat.			
What do you ask the person sitting next to it?			
Can I sit here, please? / Is this seat empty ?			
2 nd Session 2012			
1- Your brother is preparing to leave for the airport. Offer to give him a hand.			
Do you need any help? / Can I help you?			
2- A friend is worried about an interview tomorrow. Suggest a way to make			
him/her feel better.			
What about reading about the company? /Try to have enough sleep			
3- Your neighbour has been in hospital for a week.Express regret for not visiting			
him/her.			
I wish I had visited hinl /			
4- You arrive late for an appointment. Apologise and give a reason.			
I'm sorry for being late. The car broke dovvn Sudan 2012			
1You do not understand why it goes dark at night. Ask someone to explain it.			
1- Can you explain why it goes dark at night?			
2A friend suggests that swimming is a good way to keep fit. State another way			
<u>Running / Squash / Tennis is also a good way to keep fit.</u>			
3A friend suggests you join a squash club together. Suggest something else.			
How about joining a tennis club?			
4Someone asks where Ali is.You have not seen him for a long time. You are			
almost certain he is on holiday.			
4- Ali must be on holiday. I haven't seen him for a long time.1 st Session 2011			
1-Your younger brother is very busy. You would like to help him.			
<u>Can I help you ? is there anything I can do to help?</u>			
2-A classmate asks you why you enjoy sports. Name one reason.			
It keeps me fit . / I like being / practicing with my friends.			
3-Someone asks you the time of the next train to Aswan.			
I think it leaves at			
4-Your sister asks you your opinion about the importance of e-books.			
I think they are very important in the future			
- NMM17			
Zum			

A One	01226548519	
	2 nd Session 2011	
1-A tourist want	ts to visit some places of interest in Egypt.	
	he Pyramids, the Sphinx, museums, the Citadel, temples	
	about your plans for the next holiday.	
	in a sports club	
	ants to know your opinion about the TV serials.	
	interesting/ useful / boring/ too longetc.	
	isks Samia which language skill she would like to improve.	
<u>I'a like to impr</u>	rove my listening/ reading/ speaking/ writing skills . Sudan 2011	
1-You ask your	doctor's advice how to keep fit.	
-	l me how to keep fit, please?	
	asks you about the places of interest in Egypt.	
-	the pyramids, Luxor, and Aswan.	
	got a good job at a big company.	
<u>3- Congratulati</u>	ions!	
	going to the theatre at the weekend.	
4-What about g	going to the theatre at the weekend?	
1 Comoono oo	مواقف كتاب المدرسة وكتاب التدريبات جرمان مراقب محصوم حطة معرضا عمر علم بيولا تعمينا فالمطرو مترو متعقيد بالمحصوم غيطة من	
	ays that computers are a bad thing.You do not have the same opinion. Computers make our work faster and easier.	
	friends says he thinks walking in space would be very frightening.	
You think he's r		
	made a mistake you could be lost in space .	
	meone say that all astronauts are very rich.You know this is not true.	
	e. I researched astronaut salaries on the internet.	
	has joined a reading group. You want to know the number of people	
in the group.		
	ople are in your reading group?	
	IIs you that Anthony Hope wrote The Prisoner of Zenda in three	
	re very surprised by this.	
Really? I didn'		
	I that Anthony Hope paid for the publication of his first novel himself.	
That's interest	ou feel about this.	
	Ils you that Anthony Hope wrote more than 37 works of fiction	
	are interested but not surprised by this.	
Is that right?		
	ng a survey about energy use in your town.You would like to ask	
someone some questions. Explain the situation.		
<u>Hello,I'm doing a survey about energy .Can I ask you some questions, please?</u>		
9- You want to know about a friend's energy-saving habits.		
What do you do to save energy? - How do you save energy?		
10- Someone asks you how you usually travel to school every day.		
	y bus. I usually walk.	
11-You hear so	omeone use a word you do not understand.The word is foam .	
	SMM14	

ZMMZ

A One		01226548519		
What does 'foar	What does 'foam' mean?			
12-A friend asks for your opinion about modern novels.				
	modern novels are not as good as the c	lassics.	ī	
	sks you what you <u>were doing at six o'clo</u>		1	
	esterday evening,I was finishing my h		l	
14-Someone as	ks what you think the best thing about sh	nort stories.	M	
The best thing	about short stories is that things happe	en quickly.	I	
	s you what you used to read when you w	ere five.	I 4	
	e, I used to read short stories .		Ŝ	
	s for your advice about keeping fit. Advis	e him.		
-	'd go swimming every day.			
	vice from a friend about how you eat mor	-		
	<u>ore healthily. What do you think I sho</u>			
	ts to meet new people,but he's shy. Make	e a recommendation.		
	good idea to join a sports club.			
-	cher for advice about how to do well in the	he next English test.		
	do to do well in the next English test.	d fan adulaa		
	make tea the English way.Ask your friend	d for advice.		
	e how to make tea the English way?			
-	r mum for instructions to operate the vac	cuum cleaner.		
-	me how to use this vacuum cleaner? In how to make tea. Give instructions.			
	e water.Then, put some tea into the po	t Finally nour the	hoiling	
water on the te		t. I many, pour the	Johns	
	d how to operate the coffee machine.			
	on, then press the red button.			
	s you your opinion about the importance	of the rainforests.Sa	v what	
you think.			y milat	
I think ,they ar	<u>e very important for the future of the e</u>	earth.		
-	m another country wants to phone some		one in	
Egypt. He / she has never done this before.				
First of all,pick up the telephone,insert a coin,and wait until you hear a high			high	
noise.Then dial the number.				
26-A friend who	has never visited your country asks for	your advice about pla	ace to	
see in Egypt.				
I think you should visit the Pyramids and the Sphinx.				
27-Someone asks what you think about films which have been made from books.				
<u>I think films are usually more interesting than books.</u>				
28-Your brother asks you how they built the Great Wall of China.				
Well, they might have used thousands of workers.				
29-Someone asks you why the Pyramids were built.				
<u>I think they must have built them as tombs.</u> 30-You find out that there is no money in your packet You make a deduction				
30- You find out that there is no money in your pocket.You make a deduction. I think I must have forgotten my wallet at home.				

<u>I think I must have forgotten my wallet at home.</u> 31-Someone asks "Why was the Great Wall of China built?"

01226548519

I think they must have built it to keep attackers out.

32-You ask a friend about how he thinks they built the Pyramids.

How do you think they built the Pyramids?

33-Someone asks you "What problems and difficulties do you think there were in building the Pyramids?"

It can't have been easy.Surely, it must have cost a lot of money.

34-A friend asks you whether you would like to go somewhere together at the weekend.

What about going to the beach?

A One

35-Your friend does not want to go to the beach, but suggests the swimming pool. Let's go to the swimming pool.

36-A friend suggests that you join a book club together, but you would like to join a sports club.

I would prefer to join a sports club.

37-A friend suggests going to the cinema in your town tomorrow. You are not sure. I'm not sure about that.

38-You ask a friend how floods occur so quickly.

How on earth do floods occur so quickly?

39-A friend tells you he's won a prize in a writing competition. You're very surprised. **Really! / Have you?**

40-Afriend thinks magazines are a waste of money. Disagree, giving a reason.

I don't agree.Magazines are an excellent means of spreading news

41-You ask friend why cities sometimes flood.

Can you explain why cities sometimes flood?

42- You hear someone use a word you do not understand.

What does energy mean?

43-One of your friends watched a football match on TV and found it boring. You have the same opinion.

I agree. / that's true. / I'd go along with that.

44- A foreign friend wants to know how to make tea the English way.

First ,boil some water, then add it to some tea leaves in a mug.

45-Someone asks you what you were doing at 8 o'clock this morning.

I was having / eating my breakfast.

46-Someone asks you what you think about TV news programme.

I think they're too long / too short /too serious /very interesting.

47-A friend wants a job to help poor people. Advise him or her.

If I were you, I'd train to be a volunteer in a charity.

48-You do not understand why it goes dark at night.Ask someone to explain it. Can you explain why it goes dark at night?

49-A friend suggests that swimming is a good way to keep fit. You think the same. <u>I agree. / I'd go along with that.</u>

50-A friend suggests that you join a squash club together.Suggest something else. I'd prefer to join a tennis club.

51-Someone asks where your friend Ali is. You have not seen him for a long time. You are almost certain he is on holiday.

A One 01226548519			
Ali must be on holiday. I haven't seen him for a long time.			
52-A friend is looking worried. You want to know why.			
What's the matter?			
53- An old man can't cross the road .You are willing to help him.			
Let me help you cross the road.			
54-A friend asks what subject you'd like to be better at.			
I wish I were better at history.			
55-You enjoyed your holiday,but the weather was not very good.This was a			
disappointment.			
I had a good time, but I wish the weather had been better.			
56-Someone asks you about a school trip you went on. You learnt a lot, but you did			
not take as many photos as you had planned to.			
<u>I learnt a lot but I wish I had taken more photos.</u>			
57-Your friend doesn't want to go to the club alone.You offer to go with him.			
Would you like me to go to the club with you?			
58-You offer to phone your friend's parents and tell them he is going to be late.			
<u>Would you like me to phone your parents ?</u>			
59-Your friend offers to phone your parents and tell them you are going to be			
late.You appreciate that.			
<u>I'd really appreciate that. Thanks.</u>			
60-You would like to find out what music your friend likes.			
<u>What kind of music do you like?</u>			
61-A friend asks you what sort of music you enjoy.			
I'm a big fan of folk music.			
62-You want to find out if your friend plays a musical instrument.			
<u>Can you play a musical instrument?</u>			
63-A friend asks you whether there is any sort of music you don't like. You don't like			
modern music.			
I really dislike modern music.			
64-A friend asks how you feel about an important English test you have next week.			
<u>I wish I knew more English words.</u>			

65-A friend asks you if you had a good weekend. You enjoyed the weekend, but you think you wasted a lot of time.

I enjoyed the weekend but I wish I hadn't wasted so much time.

66-One of your friends is very busy. You would like to help him.

Would you like me to help?

67-A friend wants to know why you've decided to study engineering.

Because I want to be an engineer when I leave.

68-You want to ask your friend why he came to school late.

Can you tell me why you were late for school?

69-Your mother asks you why you didn't tidy up your room.

<u>I was busy all day</u>

70-A friend asks you what kind of books you enjoy reading. Your favourite books are historical novels.

<u>I'm very keen on historical novels.</u>

A One

01226548519

71-You ask your dad the reason why he has decided to move house.

Can you tell me why you have decided to move house?

72- You are warning your friend who is going to cross a busy road.

Be careful! This is a really busy road.

73-Your brother is using a ladder to get something from the top shelf.

If you don't take care, you will fall off the ladder.

74-Your mother tells you to work a bit harder or you'll fail the test. What do you say to assure her?

Don't worry. I'll do my best.

75-A friend asks you if you think people will read books in a hundred years time. You think they will.

Yes, I'm sure they will.

76-A friend uses the word gadgets. You do not understand the word.

What are gadgets?

77-A friend asks if you think people will have their own spaceships in 50 years. You think not.

No, I don't think they will.

78-A friend uses the words travel and journey in the same sentence.

What's the difference between travel and journey?

79-A friend asks you why you enjoy sport. Name two reasons.

Firstly, it keeps me fit, and secondly I like being with my friends.

80-Warn your friend who is about to cross the road, because there is a car coming very fast.

Watch out! There's a car coming.

81-Your brother is not working hard enough at school. You think he will get very low marks. Warn him.

Unless you work harder, you'll get low marks.

82-A friend asks you whether you think people will continue to explore space in the future.

Yes, I'm sure they'll continue.

83-An interviewer asks if you would work some evenings during the week. You would be happy to do this.

Yes, that would be no problem.

84-You want to be able to contact a person you have just met, but you do not have their details.

Could you tell me your phone number and e-mail address, please?

85- You want to persuade your friend to read "The Grapes of Wrath"

Can't I persuade you to read"The Grapes of Wrath"by Steinbeck?

86-<u>An educational adviser asks you what skills you would like to improve. You have</u> never been very good at maths.

I need to improve my maths skills.

87-Someone has asked you for educational advice.Find out what qualifications this person has.

What qualifications do you have already?

A One 01226548519 88-A friend wants to go back to education, but cannot leave home to go to university. Suggest a distance learning course. What about doing a distance learning course? 89-Your brother looks worried. You want to know whether he has a problem. What's the matter? 90-Your mother was very busy .You regret not helping her. I wish I had helped my mother yesterday. **91-** Someone offers to help you to organize a party. That's very kind of you. **92-** Your friend starts to cross a road when you see a car coming. Look out! There's a car coming. 93-Someone asks if you think people will still have cars in 50 years. I'm sure they will. 94-A friend asks you why you have a mobile phone. You have two reasons. Firstly, because I can keep it with me all the time, and secondly because I can keep in touch with my friends easily. 95-You are interviewing someone. Find out about their gualifications and experience. What qualifications and experience do you have? 96- You're asked why you admire Dr. Magdi Yacoub. Because he has made great contributions in heart surgery. 97-A friend asks you what you would like to be after leaving school. I would like to be a doctor. 98-Salem wants to know the best thing about your school. The best thing is my teachers and classmates. 99-You're asked why you'd like to be a civil engineer. To design new roads and bridges. 100-A friend asks you a question, but you prefer not to answer. sorry, I would prefer not to answer. **101-Your friend has lost his mobile**, you comfort him. Don't worry, No problem. 102-You want to know your friend's opinion about your new computer. What is your opinion of my new computer? 103-Someone's asking you a question that you don't want to answer. sorry, I would prefer not to answer. 104-You are working in an office and someone asks you why you like your job. As it helps me deal with different people. 105-Someone asks you where the nearest bank is. You're not sure. I am not sure, it may be on the next street. **106-**You want to ask an uncle for advice about working in the summer. Can you advise me about working in the summer? 107-23-Your friend suggests going to the zoo but you want to do something else. I would love, but let's go to the park.

A One		01226548519	
Place	Speakers	es & Speakers (السؤال الثانی Key Words	
architect's	architect ,customer	design,balcony,eco,villa,wall	
Sports club	member-applicant-clerk	membership-enrol-fees,card	
stationery	stationer/customer	pens,ruler,protractor,notebook stapler ,compasses ,sharpener	
bookshop	Salesperson\customer	edition,encyclopedia,version	
library	librarian \ student	silence,shelf,encyclopedia,borrow	
classroom	teacher \student	read out, late, clean,board,mark	
(school)	guardian	- homework, exam,handout	
Science lab.	Teacher / student	tubes,liquids, tongs, beaker,funnel	
exam room	Teacher / student	cheat, time, hand,details	
multimedia lab	Teacher / student	CD,overhead,smartboard,project	
hospital- clinic	doctor - patient -nurse	pain,complain,coma,ache,	
		colic,recuperation,recover	
dentist's	dentist \ patient	tooth,pullout ,decay,jaw,caries,tongue	
oculist's - clinic	oculist \ patient	eyes, short sight, glasses,circle	
psychiatrist's	psychiatrist\ patient	-suicide ,relax, childhood ,nerves	
Medical lab	doctor/ patient	results,stool,urine,analysis,blood	
vet's	vet \ animal owner	-pet, species, pain,broken	
chemist's	chemist \ pharmacist	ointment,prescription,pills,tablet	
pharmacy	patient	antibiotic,ampoule,drug,available	
bus - train	conductor- passenger	ticket, stop, seat, collect,next stop	
Train station	passenger-station master-	destination, class ,return ,single	
Railway station	porter, booking clerk	luggage, suitcase,platform,express	
Customs house	customs officer-passenger	-fine, exceed, luggage,declare	
plane	air hostess \passenger	land, seatbelt, take off,	
L	1	л	



A One		01226548519
motro	nalicoman \ nacconcor	underground ferhidden fine
metro	policeman \passenger	underground,forbidden,fine
taxi	taxi driver -passenger	-destination, fare, meter, lift,dropoff
ship	A captain \crew/ sailors	-sails, mast, anchor, harbor, seasick
lawyer's	Lawyer - client	- case,fees,innocence,file
bakery	baker - customer	- loaf(ves)- bread- oven
radio (TV)studio	interviewer/interviewee	opinion, guest, listeners ,viewers
location	director - actor -cameraman	standby, stunt, shot
bank	bank clerk - client	account,deposit,withdraw,ATM,loan,
		draw,investment certificate,interest
the Citadel	tour guide/ a tourist	built, site, fort
restaurant	waiter \ cashier \ customer	order, menu, stake, fried
cinema - theatre	usher-cinemagoer-audience	seat, show, performance, film, play, on
petrol station	attendant/ driver (motorist)	-fuel, petrol, service-leaded-tank
clothes shop	salesperson \ customer	- shirt, shrink, receipt, pay,belt
toy shop	salesperson \ customer	-toy, wrap, present
shoe shop	salesperson/customer	-shoe, heel, shoelace,
Shoemaker's	Shoemaker/customer	-shoe, torn,leather ,polish
electronics shop	salesperson \ customer	set,device,TV,fridge,stove,cooker
herbs shop	herbalist \ customer	-herbs, plants, henna, incense
cosmetics shop	salesperson \ customer	-lipstick,makeup,eyeliner,spray
furniture shop	Seller\customer	mattress, pillow,sofa,living
CD shop	Salesperson/customer	-CD, songs, tracks
Florist's	Florist/customer	- bunch, flowers, roses
Car agency	car agent/customer	-rent, hire, receipt
Spare parts shop	Seller/customer	-spare parts, second hand, filter
XMM12		



A One		01226548519
Upholstery shop	Upholsterer/customer	- upholster, stuff, pillow , mattress
Houseware shop	Salesgirl - customer	- pots, fork, spoon ,tefal, a fruit press
Accessories shop	Salesgirl - customer	- accessories, cover
Electrician's	electrician - customer	lamp-wire-box-fuse,
Crime scene	officer -detective -witness	hit-crash into-fingerprints-broke into
hairdresser's	hairdresser -bride / lady	-style, ponytail, curly, dye
barber's	barber \ customer	-haircut, shave, beard,trim
plumber's	plumber /customer	taps,pipes,shower,sink, sewage
tailor's	tailor \ customer	-suit, measurements, collar
jeweller's	jeweller \ customer	-locket,necklace,earrings-ring-
		bracelet ,armlet,design,pearl
butcher's	butcher \ customer	shoulder,bones,fats,mutton,lamb
watchmaker's	watchmaker \ customer	-hands,tick,lag behind ,wind
newsagent's	newsagent \ buyer	-paper, news,Al Ahram weekly
fruit market	fruiterer / buyer	-strawberry, grapes, pears, peaches
nursery	babysitter /child/mother	-quiet, help, care, kids
street	policeman \ passerby	-lost, direction, turning, go straight
	traffic police \ driver	-licence, speed, fine, exceed, lights
passport department	clerk / citizen	-renew, recent,visa,issue,expired
stadium	ticket clerk/ spectator	-ticket, match, class, fan, team
court	- judge/ criminal	-commit crime, murder, swear, truth
	- witness - a lawyer	- accusation,admit ,evidence
service centre	technician/ customer	-repairs, guarantee, puncture,blade
mechanic's	mechanic-car driver	engine, break down ,filter,
ZOO	zookeeper/ visitor	-cage, wild, watch out ,fierce
factory	employer/ employee	-machine, day off,go wrong
<u> </u>	•	

A One		01226548519
- A Olie		01220340313
supermarket	salesgirl/ customer	-cashier, bags, groceries,list
hotel	A receptionist/ a guest	-single, double,reserve,bill
police station	officer/reporter \ criminal	-theft, robbery, report
computer center	programmer/ client	-software,set up ,Windows
playground	coach - player-referee	-defense,pass,card, foul, dismiss
exhibition	visitor \ guide	-exhibits, touch,fossils
travel agency	travel agent \ client	-ticket, flight, arrange
circus	parent \ son \audience	funny, laugh, clown,performance
internet café	internet user \assistant	-network, cables, download
laundry	launder \ customer	-wash, steam, spots, dye
Flat- home	daughter/mother babysitter	sleep,mum,caredust,broken,repair,
	plumber /electrician,carpenter	fix,wire,curtains,carpet,sink,tap,
	dustman /decorator /flat owner	garbage ,litter
post office	clerk \ customer \ citizen	post, letter, stamp, parcel,envelope
company	manager / applicant	appointment ,application,skills
		experience,languages,CV,details
mosque	Imam \ preacher \ prayer	-repent, call, pray,
exchange office	exchanger \ tourist \ client	-currency, exchange,rate
art gallery	artist \painter \customer	-paintings, prize
studio	photographer \ customer	-develop, smile, negative
Surgeon's	surgeon \ nurse	-breathe,ventilator,sterilize,blood
Pastry shop	confectioner -a customer	- buns, cakes, cookies,
embassy	official\citizen\ambassador	- extend, stay, renew,visa
farm	farmer,workera,gronomist	-yield,crops,irrigate,fertilizers
beach/sea	swimmer, lifeguard,coach	dry,wet,race,drown,wave, reefs
L		

HAMMY A

2mms

A One		01226548519
spaceship	Astronaut/another astronaut	-weightless,gravity,planet,rocks
Scouting camp	leader, scout boy	discipline, punctuality ,fire
temple	tourist ,guide ,visitor	mummy,statue,monuments
archaeological site	archaeologist, another	- excavation, dig, tomb ,date back
Funfair	visitor, a friend	-spin, fast, dizzy, cable car
Publication house	Publisher, author	-print, cover, copy
Gym-sportsclub	trainer, trainee	body building, muscles,get in shape
Elevator	worker, resident	-floor, up, electricity,breakdown
Driving school	Trainer, trainee	- trial, tryout, gear,lights ,brake
University	Professor, student	department, section, specialize, branch
Wedding hall	bride-bridegroom, guest	bride, occasion, white dress
Photocopy shop	assistant- student	copies, paper, photocopy
Information desk	Information clerk-passenger	landing – taking off-departure -delay
grocer's	grocer/acustomer	-sugar, items, grocery
greengrocer's	greengrocer / customer	courgettes,leek,lettuce,pea,beans,garlic Ladies'fingers , cucumber ,onions
broker's	broker/tenant	flat-apartment,floor,rent-monthly
optician's	optician/ customer	-brand, glasses,lenses, chamber
accounting office	an accountant /a tax-payer	taxes-reduce-duties
watch tower	airport controller-a pilot	clouds-foggy-landings-takes off
carpentry	carpenter-flat owner	chairs-furniture –fix-door-lock
telephone	caller-receiver-operator	hold on-disturb-dial-put through
mobile services	assistant-customer	top-up card, battery , recharger
building site	builder,civil engineer	brick ,wall ,cement, concrete
prison-cell	prisoner,criminal	release, free, imprisonment
	MMM12	



A One

01226548519

الوظائف اللغوية Functions يتم تحديد الوظيفة اللغوية بالنسبه للحوار الاول على Speaker A والحوار الثاني على Speaker B Asking for and giving information. Could you tell me....?\What do you know about...? Requesting and giving information-inquiring. I'd like \I want to..... \May I.....? \Wh.....? Suggestion and accepting or refusing. Let's \ How about\ Shall we\ Why don't we.....? Asking and giving advice. What should I do \What do you advise me to ...? Congratulation and thanking. Congratulations\ Well done\ Great news...... Showing surprise -interest- sympathy- pity -admiration. How surprising Vinteresting \ What a pity. Comforting and responding. Calm down.\ Don't worrv.\ Be relax. Asking for and giving opinion. What's your opinion...? \ What do you think of....? Asking for and giving directions. Where ...? \ How can I go \ get to?\ Go straight on Apologizing and accepting apology. I'm sorry for...\I apologize to....for..... Expressing appreciation - admiration - regret . Appreciate\ admire\ regret\ if only Asking for and giving recommendation. What do you recommend...... Wishing success - recovery and thanking. I wish you..... Offering help and making a polite request. Can I help you?\ How can I help you? Giving instructions and responding. Make \ Do\ Listen\ Watch......\ Don't + Inf.? Invitation and accepting or refusing it. I'd like to invite you to......\Would you like to....? Warning and promising. Don't......\ Be careful \ Watch out \ Take care. Complaining and apologizing. Not good \ bad \ complain.....

AOne	01226548519	
Mention the place, the speakers and the	language function	
 1-A. I have also new designs of armlets. B . Although they are fantastic, I adore this pearl locked 	امتحانات الثانوية العامة	
A. Ok, it's only five thousand pounds.		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
2-A. Let's do some weightless sport B. But we need to collect some information about this p A. Ok- we still have some more time to do that.	olanet.	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
3-A: Your application is good but your computer skillsB: Thank you for your remarks, what do you suggest?A: I suggest that you get a computer course.		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
4- A: What do you think of this month's English test?B: It was not difficult but it needed more time.A: That's fine, the next one will be shorter.		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
5- A: It's one a.m. You should turn off the computer.B: I only play games after finishing my homework.A: You have to go to bed right now. B: All right, I w	/ill.	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
6- A: Can I help you , sir? B: I'd like to have a hot drink. A: No, you won't ha	ave it until we take off.	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :	
 7- A: What time does your flight leave, dad? B: At midday. We've still got lots of time. A: Are you sure we have our tickets? B:Yes, I'm sure. Don't worry. for reading. 		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F:	
8- A: Well, your application has been successful.B: That's great! Thank you for your good words.A: You will be working with us soon.		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F	
 9- A: Look at this chart. Can you see A & B? B: No, I can't. A: You need a pair of glasses for reading. 		
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F	
Annot a second a se		

A One	01226548519
10- A: Do you have anything to declare?	
B: I have some gifts for my relatives. A: Please open your case. B: Ok, sir.	
Place:	
11-A: Excuse me. I need to find out about medical rese university project.	
B: All the information on medicine is on the first floor.	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
A: Thank you. Can I take any of the books out? B: Yes, just bring them to the front desk.	1
Place:	F
12-A: Why do you want to work for us?	
B: The salary is good and I am well qualified for this kin	nd of work.
A: We will examine your application and let you know. B: I am sure you will be satisfied.	
Place:	F
13-1- A- I'd like a shoulder of lamb.	
B- How many kilos do you want, sir? A- Three kilos. Don't add too much fat.	
Place:	F:
14- A- Can I help you, sir?	
B- I'd like to have a hot drink.	
A- No, you won't have it until we take off. B- When will we take off?	
A- In 15 minutes.	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F:
15-A: How many litres, sir?	
B: Only fifteen.	
A: The tank, please. B: How much?	
A: Thirty- nine pounds	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :
16-A: Do you have any previous experience in account	
B: Yes, I have worked for two years in "The Int A: Leave your phone number and we'll contact	
Place:	
17- A: Could you help me carry the shopping into th	
B: OK, Mum. Where shall I put it?	-
A: Just put the bags on the kitchen floor for the m	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F:
18- A: Can you turn the TV on, Mona? B: OK, Dad. What's on?	
A: Football World Cup Report from Brazil.	
B: Really? I'd like to watch that, too.	
Place:Speaker A:Speaker B:	F :
-ZIMMA-	

A One 01226548519
19-A: I'd like to deposit this sum, please. B: Sure. Just fill in this form.
Place:F :
20-A: What do you think this word means? B: Generous? A: Well done.
Place:F :
21-A: How much is this cream? B: Only LE. 12. A: Here you are. How often should I use it? B: Once before bedtime and once more in the morning.
Place:
22-A: I'd like to try on some rings, please. B: Do you prefer gold or diamond rings? A: Let me see the gold collection.
Place:
23-A: Why are you getting out of water so quickly? B: The waves are getting higher and higher.
Place:F :
24-A: Excuse me. I need an encyclopedia about Egyptian novelists B: You can find this on the shelf over there. A: Thank you. Can I take it out? B: I'm afraid you can't.
Place:
25-A: Does this tooth ache? B: Not the upper tooth, but the lower one.
Place:F :
26-A: I need to get in shape. B: Here are our exercise training programmes. Choose whatever you like.
Place:
27-A: Well, your application has been accepted. B: Wow! That's great! When can I start? A: Next Sunday. You'll be working at the Garden City branch.
Place:F :
28-A: Excuse me, the computer is not responding. It is not sending the e-mail I've written. Can I use another one? B: OK, go ahead
Place:
Place:
A MANY

Zum?

A One 01226548519
30- A: I want to extend my stay here for 3 months more, please. B: How long have you been here? A: Two months.
Place:F :
 WB Exercises 1) A: So, John, could you tell our listeners how you started? B: Certainly. It was when I was seven. I won first prize in a poetry competition. When I was a student, some of my stories were published in a university magazine. A: And now its your full time job? B: That's right my second novel was published last year.
Place:
 2)A: Could you help me carry the shopping into the house, please, Aisha? B: Ok, mum. Where shall I put it? A: Just put the bags on the kitchen floor for the moment. B: ok, mum .
Place:
 A: At last we are here. What time does our flight leave, dad? B: At midday. We have still got lots of time.
Place:
 4) A: So, for homework, I want you all to make a list of all the plants growing in your neighborhood. B: Shall we just write the names of the plants? A: No, write the names and a short description.
Place:
 5) A: Excuse me Sir. The captain has asked everyone to return to their seats. B: Does that mean we are going to land soon? A: Yes, in about fifteen minutes.
Place:
 6) A: Have you seen Tarek? B: No, sir. He was at his desk on the phone a few minutes ago. A: Is not he there now? B: No, may be he has gone home already. A: He can not have gone home. he is preparing a report for me.
Place:
7) A: Is there anything I can do to help, miss Salma?B: Could you give these books back to the class after break?
Place:
 8) A: Excuse me.I need to find out about modern farming for a university project. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second floor. A: Thank you. Can I take any of the books out? B: Yes. Just bring them to the desk near the entrance.
Place:
MMH Z
- MMM -

A One 01226548519	
 9) A: Do you remember what happened? B: No, I just remember waking up in the road. A: How do you fell now? B: Not too bad. Will I have to stay here tonight? A: We are not sure yet. We will have to check you have no broken bones. 	
Place:	
 10) A: Could you tell us why you would like to study here? B: Your biology department has a very good reputation. A: And if we accept you, what do you hope to do when you graduate? A: Well, I would like to work for a food company. 	
Place:F :	
 11) A: are you in your first year? B: yes, I am studying English, but it is not only my third week. A: my parents would like me to apply here. Would you recommend it? B: yes, definitely. 	
Place:F :	
 12) A: well, your application has been successful. 12) B: that not great! When do I start? A: at the beginning of next month. You will be working at our Cairo branch. B: I am looking forward to starting. 	
Place:F B:F B:	
<u>تم تعديل التمارين للتدريب على تحديد الوظيفة اللغوية لكلا المتحدثين General Exercises</u> 1- A: Excuse me. I'd like to send this letter by Express Mail, please. B: Where to? A: London.	
Place:	
2) A) I want a new blouse .Could you give me advice about the latest fashion?B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion.	
B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion.	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	
 B) With pleasure. Floral blouses are now the latest fashion. Place:	

A One	01226548519
 6) A: A car hit mine and broke its B: Have you got the number of the A: Taxi 37645. 	e car?
B: O.K. We'll find the taxi-driver	J
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:
 7) A: I'm fascinated by chemistry. B: That's good. You can join our research team in the field of bacteriology. A: Alright. Thanks for your advice. 	
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B: Speaker B: F B: §
8) A - Open your English books, p B - Which page, sir? A : Page55.	blease.
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:F B:
9) A - Excuse me, what time is the B- 8.30, platform 5.	e next train?
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:
 10) A - Can I get some information about restaurants, where I can have my meals? B - Certainly sir. What kind of restaurants? A - Not expensive ones, but not cheap either. 	
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:F B:
11- A- I'd like to withdraw 100 LE B- Please fill in this form with	
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:F B:
12-A-Would you bring me the bill, B- Of course. One cup of tea and	please. d two cheese sandwiches.This makes six pounds.
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:
13- A-Good morning. Can I help y B-Yes, please. I want two tins of	ou? of sardines, one kilo of rice and a packet of butter.
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:
14-A-I'd like some envelopes and B-OK, Here you are. That will be	
Place: Speaker A:	F A:F B:
15-A-Keep your eyes focused on B-Can we take another shot. I'm s A- Of course, we can.	
	F A:F B:
16-A-My ankle hurts me much. A-It was twisted while I was pla B-Please lie on this bed. I think	lying football.
	F A:F B:
	ALWANT A
	2 mm

A One 01226548519 17- A- First of all, you switch on the ignition key. B- Ignition key, you said. What next? A-Adjust the mirror and press the accelerator Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 18)B- Forty. I want them black with high heels. A - Please try these on. B: B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: F B: 19-A- Relax on this couch and try to think about your past life. B-I remember that I had a miserable childhood. I used to cry much. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Good morning. Can I help you? Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. F B: B: B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 22-Aand when I got home, I found it too small. B. When did you buy i? A Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must	
B- Ignition key, you said. What next? A-Adjust the mirror and press the accelerator Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: 18)B- Forty. I want them black with high heels. A- Please try these on. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Good morning. I've an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job. A- Yes, he is expecting you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message?	A One 01226548519
 18)B- Forty. I want them black with high heels. A- Please try these on. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place:	B- Ignition key, you said. What next?
 A. Please try these on. B. All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 19-A- Relax on this couch and try to think about your past life. B-I remember that I had a miserable childhood. I used to cry much. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Cood morning. Can I help you? B- Cood morning. Can I thelp you? B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A. My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- On, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B- Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water.His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat	Place:
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 19-A- Relax on this couch and try to think about your past life. B-I remember that I had a miserable childhood. I used to cry much. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B. Good morning. Can I help you? B. Good morning. I've an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job. A Yes, he is expecting you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B. I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B. Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B- Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo	A- Please try these on.
B-I remember that I had a miserable childhood. I used to cry much. Place: Speaker A: F A: 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Good morning. I've an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job. A- Yes, he is expecting you. Place: Speaker A: F A: 21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A- My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: Place: 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: F B: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B- Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Whic	
 20-A- Good morning. Can I help you? B- Good morning. I've an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job. A- Yes, he is expecting you. Place:	
B- Good morning. Tve an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job. A- Yes, he is expecting you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A- My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B- Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: F B: F B: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:<	Place:
21-A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A- My son won't be able to come to school today. Place: Speaker A: 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: Speaker A: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: Speaker A: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place: Speaker A: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water.His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?	B- Good morning. I've an appointment with the director concerning the vacant job.
 B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A- My son won't be able to come to school today. Place:	Place:
 22-A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture? 	B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message?
 B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them. Place:	Place:
 23- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the sixth round. You are doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture? 	B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you
doing well. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?	Place:
 24- A- Oh! What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place:	doing well.
 B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B- B- No, Sir, this is not allowed. Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B:F 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B: 26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?	Place:
 25-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it, Grandpa? B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place:	B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it?
 B- Of course not. It may hurt you. Place:	Place:
26-A- To day, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. His is our first experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?	
experiment. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?	Place:
	experiment.
	riace
ZIMM	Zuman E

A One 01226548519	
27-A- Can you take me quickly to the airport, please? B:I'll do my best, sir. What time is your plane?	
Place:Speaker A:F A:Speaker B:F B:	
28-A-1 can't give you permission to leave today. B- Why not? I feel well now. A- I'm sorry your temperature is still high.	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:F B:	
 29- A-You are not in your best form. I can't risk making you play this match. B- Give me this chance, please. I'm sure I won't let you down this time. 	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:F B:	
30- A-Have you anything to declare?B- Only my personal belongings and some gifts.	
Place:	
 31-A-I swear. I'll say the truth. B-Do you know this man behind the bars? A- Yes. I saw him stabbing my neighbour with a knife 	
Place:	
32- A- Excuse me, Miss. What time will we reach London Airport, please? B-After ten minutes. Please, fasten your seat belt.	
D-Alter ten minutes. Fledse, lasten your seat beit.	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B:	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. F B: F B: A-Where did you lose it? F A: F B: F B:	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. F B: F B: A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. F B: F B:	
Place: Sneaker Δ: F Δ: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-lt's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt.	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-lt's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there.	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: 35-A-The goal you scored was wonderful. B-Thank you	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: 94-A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 34-A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: F B: 35-A-The goal you scored was wonderful. B-Thank you A-Can I ask you some questions? I'll write about you in the Magazine tomorrow	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker B: F B: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: F B: F B: 35-A-The goal you scored was wonderful. B-Thank you A-Can I ask you some questions? I'll write about you in the Magazine tomorrow Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 36- A-Let me see your ticket, please. B-Here you are. A-Your seat is in the front, second row.	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker R: F R: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 35-A-The goal you scored was wonderful. B-Thank you A-Can I ask you some questions? I'll write about you in the Magazine tomorrow Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 36- A-Let me see your ticket, please. B-Here you are. A-Your seat is in the front, second row. B- Thank you.When will the play start?	
Place: Sneaker A: F A: Sneaker R: F R: 33-A-Would you describe your bag, please? B-It's big and brown. A-Where did you lose it? B-In the Express Train coming from Alexandria. Place: Speaker A: F A: 34- A-Show me your driving license, please. B-Here you are. A-You have to pay a fine. You are not fastening your seat belt. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 35-A-The goal you scored was wonderful. B-Thank you A-Can I ask you some questions? I'll write about you in the Magazine tomorrow Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 36- A-Let me see your ticket, please. B-Here you are. A-Your seat is in the front, second row. B- Thank you.When will the play start?	

A One 01226548519
37-A-I'm enjoying it very much. Mummy. The acrobats and the clowns are funny. B-I'm glad you like it. We'll come again next weekend.
Place:
38-A- How would you like your hair to be? B–Don't make it too short, only trimming.
Place:
 39- A- Hello is this 01226548519 ? B- Yes . Can I help you? A- I want to inquire about your "A One Dicitionary ". Is it still available?
Place:
40- A- How lovely they are! Please give me one bunch of roses.B- of course , sir. 20 pounds.
Place:
 41)A : Could you carry these bags to my car, please? It's outside the airport. B : I certainly will. Welcome to Cairo, sir.
Place:
42) A: Do you mind if I smoke, doctor?B: In hospitals smoking is dangerous to patients and to you too.
Place:
43) A:I'm calling about the flat , advertised in Al-Ahram today.Is it still available? B: Yes, you can come and see it at any time from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m.
Place:
44) A: How do you want the beef-steak, sir, medium or well-done? B: Well-done, please.
Place:
45) A: Do you like your tea with milk and sugar? B: Yes, but quickly, please.
Place:
 46) A: Have you understood the new lesson? B: Yes, thank you. It is clear. A: The bell rang so you can leave now. B: Thank you.
Place:
47) A: I do hope you get well again. I think it was a bad accident, but doctors and nurses here are doing their best.B: Thank you for your kind visit. I do feel well now.
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:F B:
MMM 12
ZVWZ

A One 01226548519	
 48) A: I didn't find my briefcase when I returned to my room. B: We found a briefcase in the hotel restaurant. I think it is yours. Here it is. 	
A: Thanks.	
Place:	
49) A: Is this the right bus to Heliopolis?B: Yes, sit down, and I'll tell you to get off at the right stop.	
Place:	
 50) A: Could you get me to Cairo University by ten thirty? I'm very late. B: Yes, of course. I'll do my best although the road is too crowded. B: All the information on agriculture is on the second shelf over there. 	
Place:	
51-A- Relax on this couch and try to think about your past life. B- I remember that I had a miserable childhood. I used to cry much	
Place:	
52- A- Good morning. Can I help you? B:Good morning. I've an appointment the vacant job. A: Yes, The manager is expecting you.	
Place:	
 53- A- Hello. I'd like to speak to the principal, please. B- I'm sorry. The principal is busy now. Can I take your message? A- My son won't be able to come to school today. 	
Place:	
54- A and when I got home, I found it too small. B- When did you buy it? A- Two months ago. B- Oh, no, we have a rule that all shirts must be brought within two weeks if you want to change them.	
Place:Function:Speaker B:,Function:	
55- A- Try to avoid his left direct blows. Remember this is the six round. B- I'll be careful. I'll do my best to win.	
Place:	
56- A- Oh1 What a lovely statue! Which statue is it B-Tot AnkhAmoun. It is made of pure gold. A-Can I have a photo of it? B-No, Sir, this is not allowed.	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:F B:	
57-A- This little monkey is cute. Can I feed it? Grandpa. B- Of course not. It may hurt you.	
Place:	
ALWAN A	
JAWA -	

A One 01226548519
58-A- Today, we are going to find out whether oil dissolves in water. B- Excuse me, sir. Shall we heat the mixture?
Place:
59-A- Can you take me quickly to the airport, please? B- I'll do my best, sir. What time is your plane?
Place:
60-A-1 can't give you permission to leave today. B- Why not? I feel well now. A- I'm sorry your temperature is still high.
Place:
61- A-You are not in your best form. I can't risk making you play this match. B-Give me this chance, please. I'm sure I won't let you down this time.
Place:
62-A-Have you anything to declare? B-Only my personal belongings and some gifts.
Place:
63-A-I swear. I'll say the truth. B-Do you know this man behind the bars? A-Yes. I saw him stabbing my neighbour with a knife.
Place:
64-A-Excuse me. Miss. What time will we reach London Airport, please? B-After ten minutes. Please, fasten your seat belt.
Place:
65) A: Good morning, Mr. Nabil . Please sit down. First of all, could you tell me why you are interested in working for us?B: Well, I've done this kind of work before
Place:
66) A : Hello. I'd like to join, please. I'm particularly interested in basketball B : OK. Could you tell me your name and age, please?
Place:
 67) A : Good afternoon. Welcome to Radio 9 and today's World of Science. B : Thanks. It's good to be here. A : I wonder if you could introduce today's subject to our listeners. B : Well, I'm going to talk about the research I've been doing recently.
Place:
68) A:I'm sure our listeners like to hear how you became interested in heart surgery. B : Well, my father was a surgeon so 1 grew up watching him save people's
Place:
ALMM 12

Zuns

A One 01226548519
69) A:Welcome to this famous Egyptian site. It was built by Salah El Din B : When was it built?
A : It was built in 1176. It was built to protect Cairo from enemies.
Place:
70) A: When exactly do you want to travel? B: I have to leave on June 17. I'd like two tickets, please. A: OK, there's a flight at 14.55 on the seventeenth.
Place:
 71) A : You're working very hard this evening, Ali. B : Yes, I've got an important test tomorrow. A : Well, don't go to bed too late. You don't want to be tired for your test.
Place:
 72) A : We learned about giant pandas at school last year; do you remember? B : Yes, but I don't really like seeing them in cages like this. A : It's not easy to see them in China though, is it?
Place:
73) A : Passport and tickets, please.B : Here you are-A : Window or aisle seat?B : Window seat, please.
Place:
 74) A : Which tooth seems to have a problem? B : The one at the front left. It always hurts when I chew on it. A :Right.Would you open your mouth, please?
Place:
 75) A: May I have your attention, please?I hope you are enjoying the beautiful views of the Sinai desert.We'll soon be arriving at the monastery of StCatherine. B: When was the monastery built? A: It was built in the sixth century by he Roman Emperor Justinian.
Place:
76) A : Your tickets, please, sir.B : Here you are. What time do we arrive at Banha?A : In half an hour or so.
Place:
77) A: So, you want to borrow L.E. 200.000. What do you want the money for?B- I want to buy some more land Thus, I can expand my business.
Place:
Eron Andreas and Andre

Zunis

A One 01226548519
 78) A: Hello! Can I help you, sir? B: Yes, I'd like to have a single room, please. A: With or without a bathroom. B: With a bathroom.
Place:
79) A: How was your flight, sir? B: Excellent ! A: Welcome back to Egypt.
Place:
80) A: May I get in, sir? B: You are late. A: Sorry, sir I won't be late again.
Place:
 81) A : Why are you throwing this rubbish here? B : Well, what would you like me to do with it? A : You should put it in the garbage bin.
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:F B:
82) A : Excuse me, do you have these trousers in a large size? B : Just one moment, madam, I'll check.
Place:
83) A: Can I see your driving licence, please? B: What for? A: You have parked in a no-parking area
Place:
84) A: Please, fasten your seat belt. B: Are we about to land? A: Yes, in a few minutes.
Place:
 85) A: I'd like to change some money, please. B Certainly, sir. Cash or traveler's cheques? A: Traveller's cheques. B That's fine, sir. Please sign the cheques and show me your passport.
Place:
86) A: On which platform is the train to Aswan?B: Platform No.5.A: May you help me with my bags?B: With pleasure.
Place:
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
The second se

A One	01226548519	
87) A: It's good that you have got a mobile phone with y about the diver.	ou. Let's phone the police	
B: Yes, he hit the old man and ran away.	8	
Place:Speaker A: F A:Speaker B:	:F B:	
88) A: Excuse me, I'm looking for some information about	festivals around the world	
for my English class. B: There are some books about festivals in the cultura	Il section over there.	
Place:Speaker A: F A:Speaker B:	:F B:	
A: Yes, I have some work near Siwa.	Are you coming for work?	
B: Enjoy your stay.Don't forget to take some dates with Place:		
90) A: I'll bring my tools and come to your house to fix the B: Thanks a lot, I'll be waiting.	e pump.	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:	:F B:	
91) A: I got to grips with the instructions for the new videoB: I'm sure; you would be very pleased as you use ourA: Thanks a lot for your help.		
Place:Speaker A: F A:Speaker B:	:F B:	
92) A: Can I buy couples of coloured birds?B: Of course, after you fill in a form and pay the price.A: Where?B: At the zoo manager's office on your left.		
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:	:F В:	
93) A: I'd like to deposit L.E 2.000 to my saving account, pB: With pleasure, but first fill in this form.	please.	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:	:F B:	
 94) A: What time will you be checking out tomorrow? B: I'd like a 6 am wake-up call because I have to leave early to catch my flight. A: I hope you have enjoyed your stay with us. B: Yes, I have. Thank you. 		
Place:Speaker A: F A:Speaker B:	:F B:	
95) A: What's wrong with you? B: I have a great pain in my bones and I have a sore throa	at.	
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B:	:F В:	
ALWWY Z		
Z		

A One		012	226548519
	•)) 8 b 1
-	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
97) A: What car B: I prefer fish a	n I get for you? and watermelon as a des	sert.	0 0 1 1
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	FB:
98) A: Can I he A: Where is	lp you, madam? a it now?	•	suddenly broke down. neters from here.
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
99) A: A car hit r A: A taxi 12	mine and broke its door. 34567.	B: Have you got th B. Ok. We will find t	
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
B: That's g	cinated by chemistry. ood. You can join our res Thanks for your advice.	earch team in the field	d of bacteriology.
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
101) A: Silence, B: I'm awfully	please. He has just beer sorry.	operated on.	
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
102) A: I'd like t B: How do you l A: With little sug			
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
B: Yes, ple	morning, madam. Can I h ase. I'd like to get a new fill in this form and bring t	passport. What can I	
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
· · ·	kind of you to bring me s II. I hope you get better so	-	
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
B: With pleasu	ook a tour to Hurghada? re. How would you like to e because it's fast.	go?	
Place:	Speaker A: F A:	Speaker B:	F B:

2 mg

A One		0122	6548519
106) A: You have to pay a fine.			
B: Why?	dlimit		8
A: You exceeded the speed Place:		Sneaker B	E B'
107) A: Excuse me, I'm intere			J
B: The price is LE 250.			
Place: Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B:	FB:
108) A: How much is a kilo of ap B: It's 20 pounds. A: I'd like two kilos, please.			1 \$
Place: Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
109) A: Thank you for rescuir B: You're going to be OK. T A: Where are we going? B: We're on our way to Kasr	This oxygen	mask will help you b	reathe?
Place: Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
110)A: Do you have any vacance B: What about your past Experie A: Just one year experience. B: I can't promise anything, but	ence?		
Place: Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B:	F B:
112) A: How old is this mummy'	?		
B: It's about 4000 years old.			
,		Speaker B:	F B:
B: It's about 4000 years old.	F A: good mobile	phone?	F B:
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models	phone? with great features.	
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place: Speaker A: 113) A: Could you show me a generative backward ba	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare?	phone? with great features. Speaker B:	
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some g	phone? with great features. Speaker B: gifts.	F B:
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some g F A:	phone? with great features. Speaker B: gifts. Speaker B :	F B:
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some (F A: Zurich tomo e for you.	phone? with great features. Speaker B : gifts. Speaker B : prrow?	F B:
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some of F A: Zurich tomo e for you. F A: lay I have a	phone? with great features. Speaker B: gifts. Drrow? Speaker B: Speaker B: look inside your han	F B: F B: F B:
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some g F A: Zurich tomo e for you. F A: lay I have a es before bo	phone? with great features. Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: look inside your han parding a plane.	FB: FB: bag, please?
 B: It's about 4000 years old. Place:	F A: good mobile atest models F A: o declare? and some g F A: Zurich tomo e for you. F A: lay I have a es before bo	phone? with great features. Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: Speaker B: look inside your han parding a plane.	FB: FB: bag, please?

A One				01226548519	
117) A. I'd like it	to be the best of	all the dresse	e l've ever	worn	
΄B: OK, but μ	please give me so	ome more time	e.	worri.	8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	em. When can I c Speaker A:			F B:	i
	e instruments be				ן <u>ו</u> א
B: Yes, of					
	-		-	:F B:	ľ
	somnia and I war ; such drugs can't	-		d help me sleep. ription from a doctor.	
Place:	Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B:	FB:	
B: Do you l	I'll say the truth ar know this man be aw him stabbing n	hind the bars	?	<u>).</u>	
L				:F B:	
121) A: I'd like s B: Ok, sir. Pleas	ix passport-sized se have a seat.	photographs.			
				:F B:	
B: Sure, Le	ave these trouser et me take the me	asurement of	your waist		
		F A:	Speaker B:	:F B:	
	id. It's in the cage				
	Speaker A: this tool used for			:F B:	
	d for pouring liquid			el	
	at. thank you .sir	<u>г</u> А.	Oncolor P	в:F В:	
	you will enjoy hap			Г D	
,	s a lot .what is on				
	and exciting movi	•			
Place:	. Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B	:F B:	
· ·	oudget you daily e o as far as I can .I	•			
		F A:	Sneaker B	:F B:	
127)A: Fill it up B: Leaded A : The latter. of	d or unleaded				
Place:	Speaker A:	F A:	Speaker B	:F В:	
		MM TANK			

Zunz

A One 01226548519 128) A: I would like to have a wall built around my villa B: what is it like A: High and thick Place:
B: what is it like A: High and thick Place:
A: High and thick Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 129) A: You are very free to leave . We have received your release. B: Thanks. you won't see me here again Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B:
Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B: 129) A: You are very free to leave . We have received your release. B: Thanks. you won't see me here again Place: Speaker A: F A: Speaker B: F B:
129) A: You are very free to leave . We have received your release. B: Thanks. you won't see me here again Place:
B: Thanks. you won't see me here again Place:
130) A: I have a CD and I want to listen to it
B: I am afraid .it's not your computer class today
Place:
 131) A: The light has gone out . I am so scared B: Don't worry.I will light a candle and see what is wrong with the fuses
Place:
132)A: Were there any fingerprints
 B: I do not think so . whoever did it was wearing gloves A: we have a list of suspect . we will have to check them out
Place:
133) A: As you see the sewage overflowed.B: This sink is blocked It needs cleaning
Place:
 134) A:- What's wrong with this television? B:- I spilled a cup of tea on it and it went up in smoke. Then it stopped working. A:- I think it will need a lot of repair. Let me check it first.
Place:
135) A) I'd like to fill the tyre, pleaseB)Sorry, the air pump is out of order.
Place:
<u>ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک ک</u>

A One		01226548519
		<u>،</u>
1 Millions of po	(Rev.A)	
a- start	ople watched the rocket <u>b- launch</u> c- set off d- beg	xinnina Ī
2. The medicine	e I'm taking is wonderful. It has no si	ide
a- results	<i>b- damage</i> <u>c- effe</u> nd I are not twins, but we are very	<u>ects</u> d- problems
a- alike	b- same c- like	d- correct
4. Coal and oil a	are two kinds of fossil	S
5. Electricity is	<i>b- gas c- energy</i> produced in a/an station.	<u>u- Iueis</u>
a- bus	b- railway <u>c- power</u>	
6. I expect <i>a- I'm aoing to</i>	you at the weekend. see <u>b- I'll see <u></u>c- I'm seeing</u>	d- is going to start
7. The film	at 7.30 this evening.	
<u>a- starts</u>	<i>b- will start c- started</i> times have you seen that film?	d- I see
a- manv	b-much c-lots	d- different
9. The distance	from here to Cairo two kil	lometres.
a- are 10. In some pla	<i>b- has been</i> <u><i>c- is</i></u> ces, wood to heat people'	<i>a- is being</i> 's homes.
	<i>b- burns c- burnt</i>	
	(B)	
	at school I won a poetry writing	
	<i>b- article</i> <u><i>c- competition</i></u> the report as an e-mail	
<u>a- attachment</u>	b- letter c- picture	d- article
3. The little girl	does not want to sing because she i	is
4. My favourite	<i>b- secret c- spy</i> musical is the piano.	a- sny
a- player	b- instrument c- tool	d- equipment
5. The cover of a- alass	my book is made of <i>b- rubber</i> <u>c- cardboard</u>	d- wood
6. We arrived h	alf an hour late. The film	half an hour earlier.
a- began	<i>b- was beginning</i> <u><i>c- had begu</i></u> tie's books into more that	<u>un</u> d- has begun
<u>a- have been tr</u>	anslated b- have tra	inslated
c- translated	anslated b- have tra d- were being tra Petra nearly two thousar	anslated
8. The Komans a- have captur	red b- were captured <u>c- cap</u>	nd years ago. Infured d-had captured
9. Your train lea	aves in ten minutes. If you hurry, you	u it.
a- catch	<u>b- will catch</u> c- would catch y, water.	d-are catching
a- <u>I will drink</u>	b- I would drink c- I am drinki	ing d- I drank

Zunz

A One 01226548519
(C)
1. Too much sun can be
a- respectable <u>b- harmful</u> c- unthinkable d- in conflict
2. We on the door three times, but they did not hear us.
<i>a- visited b- called c- hit <u>d- knocked</u></i> 3 Nurses are part of the medical
 3. Nurses are part of the medical
4. I get on well with all my at work, but they are not close friends.
a- people b- workers <u>c- colleagues</u> d- relatives
5. The accident at eight o'clock when everyone was on their way to work.
a- occurredb- tookc- camed- caused6. They left two hours ago, so they arrived by now. It is not far.
a- must b- must have c- have d- can't have
7. No one is sure where Ali is, but we think he gone to see his uncle.
<i>a- must b- can't have <u>c- might have</u> d- must have</i> 8. She asked me whether there before.
<u>a- I had been</u> b- I went c- I go d- had I been
9. If for too long. I get a headache.
a- I'll read <u>b- I read</u> c- I had read d- I would read
10. If you had come ten minutes later, I
(D)
1. I'm sorry, I didn't you. You look completely different.
a- see <u>b- recognise</u> c- realise d- position
2. Most secondary school teachers in one or two subjects. <u>a- specialise</u> b- work c- achieve d- concentrate
3. Experiments are used to test scientific
a- thoughtsb- processesc- modelsd- theories4. We're my brother's birthday next weekend.
4. We're my brother's birthday next weekend.
<i>a- enjoying b- remembering <u>c-celebrating</u> <i>d- developing</i> 5. My favourite when I play football is goalkeeper.</i>
a-place b-point c-location <u>d-position</u>
6. I wish I what I was doing at the weekend.
a-know b-have known <u>c-knew</u> d-was knowing
7. My sister wishes she harder when she was at school. a- had worked b- worked c- works d- has worked
8. The children were covered in sand when they got home. Theyon the beach.
a- were playing b- have been playing c- played d-had been playing
9. By the time we arrived home, we over 500 kilometres.
<i>a- traveled <u>b- had travelled</u> c- have travelled d-are travelling</i> 10. I expect my driving test when I take it next year.
a- pass <u>b- to pass</u> c- passing d- to passing
(<u>E)</u>
1. My parents have always me to keep fit by playing sports.
 a- warned b- agreed c- encouraged d- argued 2. When you pass your test, you'll get a driving
a-permission b-licence c-paper d-certificate
 a- permission <u>b- licence</u> c- paper d- certificate 3. He does not want to live a life. He would prefer excitement and adventure.
<u>a- conventional</u> b- daily c- interesting d- exciting
ALMMY X
X Luwr

A One			01226548519	
4 Their televisio	on is v	erv dirtv		
a- window	b- alass	<i>c- aadaet</i>	d- screen	N
5 bo	oks used to be v	<i>c- gadget</i> ery cheap.	<u></u>	8 1
a- Paper	<u>b- Paperback</u>	c- Cardboard	<i>d- Hard</i> vent to school in England.	Ĩ
6. Florence Nigh	ntingale,	was born in Italy, v	vent to school in England.	Ī
a- which	b- where	c- that	<u>d- who</u>	M
7. My uncle wer	it to a school in L	ondon, he lea	arned to speak English well.	Ō
a- Which	<u>D-Where</u> Conk this mornin	c- who	d- that	ľ
	b- althour	\mathbf{y} I needed	to take out some money. <i>d- and</i>	Ī
9 l've felt really	tired today	<i>h</i> <u><i>c- because</i></u> I went to bec <i>c- despite</i>	h early last night	8
<i>a- because</i>	<i>b- so</i>	c- despite	d- although	
10. I hope that b	by the end of nex	t week. our roof wil	I have been	
a- repair b- rep	pairing	<u>c- repaired</u>	d- repairs	
	5	<u>(F)</u>	•	
1. My cousin is	very	She loves meeting	and talking to new people.	
a- well-organis	ed b- consci	entious <u>c- soc</u>	<u>ciable</u> d- ambitious	
2. People under	stand what I'm s	aying when I speal	Spanish, but I'm not	
<u>a- fluent</u>	b- ideal	c- mature	d- qualified	
3. The girl tried	to me	to lend her my pho	one, but I refused.	
A One of the su	D- enron Inormarkats in al	<i>c- provide</i> Ir town has 25	<u>u-persuaue</u>	
4. One of the su	h- omnlovoos	<i>c- applicants</i>	d- marchants	
5 The school	every student	with books so you	u don't have to buy any yourse	۱f
a- gives	b- trains	c- provides	<i>d- lends</i>	
6. Aisha's paren	its asked her	she had fin	<i>d- lends</i> ished her homework.	
a- weather	b- where	<u>c- if</u>	d- to	
7. My friend's pa	arents have invite	ed me on ho	oliday with them next year.	
a- for	b- go	c- go	<i>ing <u>d- to go</u></i> he was feeling ill.	
8. Ali's doctor ad	dvised	to stay at home if	he was feeling ill.	
a- he	<u>b- him</u>	<i>c- it</i> go swimm	d- his	
9. IT IT ISN T TOO N	ot tomorrow, 1		ing.	
10 Thoy	D- MUSt	by eight e'clock ou	<u>d- might</u> very day. School starts at eight	
a- have to	h- should	<i>c- might</i>	d- can	
	5 onound	Practical Tests		
		PT:(1)		
		re no		
a) top effects	<u>b) side effec</u>	t <u>s</u> c) leaks	d) waste	
2.1'm going to ha	ave lunch with fri	ends . We are	at the restaurant. at 12.30.	
a) going to mee	t b) would i	meet c) will mee	et d) meet	
3. I ne	between Cairo	and my town is 65	U KIIOMETRES.	
A It is bard to w	D) area alk in space her	<u>c) distance</u> d ause there is no	a) space	
		pin		
5 In Britain child	dren s	econdary school fr	om the age of 11	
a) qo	b) Intend	c) share	d) attend	
6. Most furniture	e from	<i>c) share</i> wood.		
		c) make		
	_			
		22MM12		
		TUNT		

A One 01226548519 7. Many people vegetables in their gardens. a) growing b) are grown <u>c) grow</u> d) is grown 8. In very hot weather, ice cream turns to a) water b) soft <u>c)liquid</u> 9. We call oil and coal fuels. a) water b) soft d) solid <u>a) fossil</u> **b)old c) renewable d) waste** 10. She an archaeologist when she leaves university. That is her plan. *a) become b) will become c) am becoming <u>d) is going to become</u> 11. He is flying to London at the weekend. His flightat 5.30 in the morning.* a) leavingb) leavesc) leftd) l12. We don't have time. We'll have to hurry. c) left d) leave a) many b) some c) lot d) much 13. My friend and I look very different, but our personalities are b) same c) common d) like a) alike 14. Six months half a year. b) is c) be a) are d) am 15. The walls of the were built to protect the town. d) house a) essay b) a essay c) the essay d) that essay (2)1. I expect I you at the weekend. *a- am going to see b- am seeing* <u>*c- 'll see d- see*</u>
2. After the accident, the doctor her to check she was not injured. <u>a- examined</u> **b- looked at c- tested d- studied** 3. Do you have free time this afternoon? b- the <u>d- any</u> a- a c- many 4. We went to the opening of a new school last week. It was a very interesting <u>a- occasion</u>**b- timec- viewd- situation**5. Petrolfrom oil.**a- made**<u>b- is made</u>**c- makesd- are made** 6. Wind and wave power are typos of energy. *a- usually b- used c- use <u>d- used to</u>* 8. My sister at university for three years. She comes home every weekend. a- suspect b-pioneer c-publisher d-agent 10. I really enjoy reading Agatha Christie novels. I particularly like her *a- way* <u>*b- style c- system d- design* 11. It that air travel will become more popular in the future.</u> d- design <u>a- is thought</u> **b- was thought c- thought d- thinks** 12. He did nothing wrong. He's *a- suspect b- guilty* <u>*c- innocent*</u> *d- sensible* 13. If he doesn't get eight hours sleep every night,hereally tired the next day. <u>a- will feel</u> <u><u>b- feels</u> **c- would feel d- is feeling** 14. If I have any free time tomorrow, for a walk in the park.</u> <u>d- I'll g</u>o a-lwent b-lgo c- I'd qo 1 MM

A One	01226548519
15. The piane is our feveurite musical	
15. The piano is our favourite musical <i>a- tool <u>b- instrument</u> c- equipm</i>	
16. Her uncle can't remember his accident.	The doctor thinks he may have
a- a headache b- phobia <u>c- amnesia</u> d- ir	
(3)	j
1. Don't worry. I'm sure them again	n soon.
a- you see b- you're seeing <u>c- you'll se</u>	<u>e</u> d-you'regoingto see
2. Wanting friends is part of human	
<u>a-nature</u> b-conflict c- will d- l	
3. They have just received this photo as an e <i>a- post <u>b- attachment</u> <i>c- letter</i></i>	<i>d- nart</i>
4. Lightning is a dangerous but natural	
 4. Lightning is a dangerous but natural <i>a- sight b- response c- eclipse</i> 5. She didn't see her brother this morning. H 	d- phenomenon
5. She didn't see her brother this morning. H	e the flat very early.
a-must have left b-must leave c-can	't nave left d-can't leave
6. He left his glasses at school yesterday. I'n	n hoping someonefound them.
a-must nave <u>b-might have</u> c-can't h a	ave d- can nave
7. The quickest way for Sawsan to get to sch	nool is toa train.
a- go b- bring c- co 8. That plant has been so that it ge	ome <u>d- take</u>
a-explored b-raised <u>c-position</u>	ed d- put
9. Taha's mother asked him where	
<u>a- he had been</u> b- had he been c- ha	
10. She promised she me as soon	
<i>a- will phone b- phoned</i> <u><i>c- would p</i></u> 11. Is that someone on our door?	hone d - phones
11. Is that someone on our door?	'll see who it is.
<i>a- hitting <u>b- knocking</u> c- si</i> 12. Their uncle is a scientist. He's re	nashing d-beating
a-making b-taking c-getting	<u>d- doing</u> a miasad your train
13. If you earlier, you wouldn't hav <u>a- had left</u> b- leave c- w	ould have left d- left
14 you work harder, you'll fail you	r exam
a-If <u>b-Unless</u> c-When	d-As
15. I'm hot today. How about to the	
a-gone <u>b-going</u> c-went	d- go
16. Accidents more frequently whe	en the roads are busy.
a- take part b- come in	<u>c- cause <u>d- occur</u></u>
	in helf on herm
1. You'll have to hurry. Your lesson	In half an hour.
2. That tower is one of the towns most famou	in Start U) Start
<u>a) landmarks</u> b) marks c) events	
3. I'd like to get a job in the medical	
a) work b) career c) occupa	tion <u>d) profession</u>
<i>a) work b) career c) occupa</i> 4. I wish I where I left my jacket.	
a) know <u>b) had known</u> c) kr 5. Heba wishes sheall her money	new d) could know
5. Heba wishes she all her money	at the weekend.
a) didn't spend b) doesn't spend c) ha	asn't spent <u>a)naan't spent</u>
ALWW.	1 _{NN}
	<u></u>

Zunz

A One 01226548519 6. My brother his ambition when he became a doctor. a) achieved b) won c) got d) made 7. After the storm, there was a huge of water on the roads. a) floods b) number c) amount d) lot 8. Sara felt ill all night because she		
a) achieved b) won c) got d) made 7. After the storm, there was a huge of water on the roads. a) floods b) number c) amount d) lot 8. Sara felt ill all night because she toom uch the day before. a) had eaten 9. Hade diverse the was eating c) eats d) has eaten 9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because he for a school test all day. a) has revised b) had been revising c) can't stand d) object 11. Ali's friends didn't him when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 12. My friend suggested for a picnic in the park. a) go b) to go c) qoing d) goes 13. We're planning for burging d) to flying 14. In some countries, people to Europe for our holiday next year. a) fradition b) national c) folk d) hastorical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) responsible b) responsiblity c) responsed) respond 17 alition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose	AOne	01226548519
a) achieved b) won c) got d) made 7. After the storm, there was a huge of water on the roads. a) floods b) number c) amount d) lot 8. Sara felt ill all night because she toom uch the day before. a) had eaten 9. Hade diverse the was eating c) eats d) has eaten 9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because he for a school test all day. a) has revised b) had been revising c) can't stand d) object 11. Ali's friends didn't him when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 12. My friend suggested for a picnic in the park. a) go b) to go c) qoing d) goes 13. We're planning for burging d) to flying 14. In some countries, people to Europe for our holiday next year. a) fradition b) national c) folk d) hastorical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) responsible b) responsiblity c) responsed) respond 17 alition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose	6 My brother bis ambition when he became a	doctor
a) floods b) number c) arrount d) lot 8. Sara felt ill all night because she	a) achieved b) won c) got	d) made
a) floods b) number c) arrount d) lot 8. Sara felt ill all night because she	7. After the storm, there was a huge	on the roads.
a) had eaten b) was eating c) eats d) has eaten 9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because hefor a school test all day. a) has revised b) had been revising c) revised d) revising 10. I really	a) floods b) number c) amount	d) lot
a) had eaten b) was eating c) eats d) has eaten 9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because hefor a school test all day. a) has revised b) had been revising c) revised d) revising 10. I really	8. Sara felt ill all night because she too much	the day before.
 9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because hefor a school test all day. a) has revised b) had been revising c) revised d) revising a) revised b) argue c) can't stand d) object 11 Ali's friends didn'tfin when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 12. My friend suggested for a picnic in the park. a) go b) to go cl aoing d) goes 3. We're planning to Europe for our holiday next year. a) flying b) to fly c) fly c) fly d) to flying 14. In some countries, people the end of the year on December 31st. a) enjoy b) celebrate c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose	<u>a) had eaten</u> b) was eating c) eats	d) has eaten
 10.1 reallyto very loud music in public places. a) disagree b) argue c) can't stand <u>d) object</u> 11 Ali's friends didn'thim when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) go b) to go <u>c) going</u> d) goes 13. We're planning	9. Hamdi was very tired yesterday evening because he .	for a school test all day.
 a) disagree b) argue c) can't stand <u>d) object</u> 11 Ali's friends didn'thim when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 12. My friend suggested for a picnic in the park. a) go b) to go <u>c) qoing</u> d) goes 13. We're planning to Europe for our holiday next year. a) flying <u>b) to fly</u> c) fly d) to flying 14. In some countries, people the end of the year on December 31st. a) enjoy <u>b) celebrate</u> c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who playmusic. a) tradition <u>b</u>) national <u>c) folk</u> d) historical 16. Whose	a) has revised b) had been revising c) revised d) re	evising
11 Ali's friends didn'thim when he returned from abroad. He looked so different. a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 2. My friend suggested	10. I really to very loud music in public places	
a) recognize b) remember c) see d) look 12. My friend suggested for a picnic in the park. a) go b) to go c) going d) goes 13. We're planning to Europe for our holiday next year. a) fying b) to fly c) fly d) to flying 14. In some countries, people c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national c) fok d) historical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) a) responsible b) responsibility c) response d) is 2. In some countries, people use a passport instead of card. a) are b) cost c) pay d) is 2. In some countries, people use a passport instead of card. a) cart miss b) can't have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. 3. took b) take c) meet d) meet 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose 6. My sister promised c) meet c) meet <td< td=""><td>a) disagree b) argue c) can't stand</td><td><u>d) object</u></td></td<>	a) disagree b) argue c) can't stand	<u>d) object</u>
12. My friend suggested		
a) go b) to go c) going d) goes 13. We're planning to Europe for our holiday next year. a) flying b) to fly c) fly d) to flying 14. In some countries, people the end of the year on December 31st. a) enjoy b) celebrate c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) responsible b) responsibility c) response d) respond 17. Five pounds a) to for a cup of coffee. a) are b) cost c) pay d) is 2. In some countries, people use a passport instead of card. card. a) an identity b) cost c) pay d) is card. a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an individual 3. 3. Sayed d) didn't miss her advice now. d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) oid they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) explanation d) cause 6. </td <td><u>a) recognize</u> b) remember c) see</td> <td></td>	<u>a) recognize</u> b) remember c) see	
 13. We're planning		
 a) flying b) to fly c) fly d) to flying 14. In some countries, people the end of the year on December 31st. a) enjoy b) celebrate c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical (a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical (b) nesponsibility c) response d) respond (5) 1. Five poundsa lot for a cup of coffee. (a) are b) cost c) pay d) is 2. In some countries, people use a passport instead of card. (a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an individual 3. Sayedthe train. He was at the station half an hour before the train left. (a) can't miss b) can't have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. (b) take c) had taken d) have taken (c) had taken d) have taken (c) had taken d) meet (c) must finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. (b) in which c) who d) whose (c) must finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. (c) must finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. (c) must finished a novel when our ber of the life. (c) fread d) seess c) real d) cruel (c) read d) cruel (c) meet c) the an new treatment for flu. (c) free and see c) c) read d) cruel (c) the person as a very important part of her life. (c) free and sees c) c) read d) cruel (c) free and c) the heard c) to hear d) hearing (c) the heard c) excitement d) attachment (c) the wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	13 We're planning to Europe for our holiday r	lext year
14. In some countries, people the end of the year on December 31st. a) enjoy b) celebrate c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who playmusic. a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) responsible b) responsibility c) response d) respond 16. Whose	a) f1ving b) to flv c) flv d) to	flvina
 a) enjoy <u>b) celebrate</u> c) have fun d) party 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national <u>c) folk</u> d) historical a) responsible <u>b</u>) responsibility c) response d) respond (5) 1. Five pounds	14. In some countries, people the end of the year	on December 31st.
 15. In our town, there are musicians who play music. a) tradition b) national <u>c) folk</u> d) historical 16. Whose is it to make sure children arrive safely at school? a) responsible <u>b) responsibility</u> c) response d) respond (5) 1. Five pounds		
 a) tradition b) national c) folk d) historical 16. Whose	15. In our town, there are musicians who play	music.
 a) responsible b) responsibility c) response d) respond (5) Five pounds	a) tradition b) national <u>c) folk</u>	d) historical
(5) 1. Five pounds		
 Five pounds		nd
 a) are b) cost c) pay d) is 2. In some countries, people use a passport instead of card. a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an individual 3. Sayed		
 a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an individual 3. Sayedthe train. He was at the station half an hour before the train left. a) can't miss b) can't have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) took b) take c) had taken d) have taken 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) explanation d) cause 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting b) to meet c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which b) in which c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She	1. Five pounds a lot for a cup of coffee.	
 a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an individual 3. Sayedthe train. He was at the station half an hour before the train left. a) can't miss b) can't have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) took b) take c) had taken d) have taken 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) explanation d) cause 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting b) to meet c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which b) in which c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She	2 In some countries, neople use a passport instead of	card
 3. Sayedthe train. He was at the station half an hour before the train left. a) can't miss b) can't have missed c) must have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) took b) take c) had taken d) have taken 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) met d) meeting b) to meet c) met d) meet e) must have missed d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet e) must have missed d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet e) must have meet field a novel meet d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet d) meet e) must have misses field a novel meet field a novel field a f	a) an identity b) a personal c) a national d)an indiv	idual
a) can't miss b) can't have missed c) must have missed d) didn't miss 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I	3. Saved	hour before the train left.
 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) took b) take <u>c) had taken</u> d) have taken 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) explanation <u>d) cause</u> 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting <u>b) to meet</u> c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) can't miss b) can't have missed	
 4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I her advice now. a) took b) take <u>c) had taken</u> d) have taken 5. Did they ever discover the of the fire? a) reason b) purpose c) explanation <u>d) cause</u> 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting <u>b) to meet</u> c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	c) must have missed d) didn't miss	
 b) difference b) purpose c) explanation d) cause 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting b) to meet c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which b) in which c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d</u> hearing 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c</u> excitement d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	4. My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I	her advice now.
 b) difference b) purpose c) explanation d) cause 6. My sister promised me after school this afternoon. a) meeting b) to meet c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which b) in which c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d</u> hearing 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c</u> excitement d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) took b) take <u>c) had taken</u> d) have ta	ken
 a) meeting <u>b) to meet</u> c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	5. Did they ever discover the of the fire?	
 a) meeting <u>b) to meet</u> c) met d) meet 7. I've just finished a novel the main character is an 80-year-old man. a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) reason b) purpose c) explanation	<u>d) cause</u>
 a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	6. My sister promised me after school this after	ernoon.
 a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) who d) whose 8. Have you heard? They've discovered a/an new treatment for flu. a) effective b) useless c) real d) cruel 9. She sport as a very important part of her life. a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) meeting b) to meet c) met Z live just finished a payal the main sharester	a) meet
a) effectiveb) uselessc) reald) cruel9. Shesport as a very important part of her life.a) thinksb) believesc) regardsd) looks10. Onthat he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy.a) heardb) he heardc) to heard) hearing11. There was greatwhen our team won the football match.a) processionb) imprisonment c) excitementd) attachment12. He wasn't getting enough exercisehe joined a sports club.	a) which b) in which c) who	d) whose
a) effectiveb) uselessc) reald) cruel9. Shesport as a very important part of her life.a) thinksb) believesc) regardsd) looks10. Onthat he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy.a) heardb) he heardc) to heard) hearing11. There was greatwhen our team won the football match.a) processionb) imprisonment c) excitementd) attachment12. He wasn't getting enough exercisehe joined a sports club.	8 Have you heard? They've discovered a/an	new treatment for flu
 a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) effective b) useless c) real	d) cruel
 a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u> d) looks 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	9. She sport as a very important part of her life	e.
 10. On that he had passed his driving test, Taha was very happy. a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) hearing</u> 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) thinks b) believes <u>c) regards</u>	d) looks
 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	10. On that he had passed his driving test, Ta	ha was very happy.
 11. There was great when our team won the football match. a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) attachment 12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club. 	a) heard b) he heard c) to hear <u>d) he</u>	earing
12. He wasn't getting enough exercise he joined a sports club.	11. There was great when our team won the f	ootball match.
	a) procession b) imprisonment <u>c) excitement</u> d) at	tacnment
a) because b) dividugii C) divid <u>0) SO</u>		
Showing Street S	a vecause v aithough C) and	<u>u) so</u>
AMM 12		
AMMA A	-	
Zuwi ^z	ALMAN X	
	Zuwi	

A One 01226548519
13. I've seen an interesting article on the internet which I have onto my computer.
a) received b) done <u>c) downloaded</u> d) written 14. By this time next week, the exam results will
a) have been published b) have published c) publish d) be publishing
15. I like that photograph on your computer
a) glass <u>b) screen</u> c) film d) front 16. Nader is really about all kinds of sport. He loves playing and watching it.
a) interested b) active <u>c) enthusiastic</u> d) keen
(6) 1. In some modern homes, water by energy from the sun.
 a) are heated b) heat c) is heated d) is heating 2. My daily starts when my alarm clock goes off at 6.30.
2. My daily starts when my alarm clock goes off at 6.30.
 <u>a) routine</u> b) habit c)custom d) way 3. There's water all over the floor. Someone to turn off the shower.
a) must forgetb) must have forgottenc) can't have forgottend) can have forgotten
 c) can't have forgotten d) can have forgotten 4. Her parents have meetings with the teachers at her school.
a) totally b) gradually c) slowly d) regularly
5. My brother and I have just had a conversation we discussed our holiday plans
 a) which <u>b) in which</u> c) what d) to which 6. At the weekend, my aunt asked me what I since we last met.
a) did b) was doing c) have done <u>d) had been doing</u>
 Teachers are always encouraging their students to be and hard-working. a) conventional b) common c) confusing <u>d) conscientious</u>
8. He wanted to know whether anyone the book he was reading.
<u>a) had seen b) has seen c) sees d)saw</u>
9. My sister hasn't finished her course yet. She's still a) a trainer b) an employee c)an employer <u>d)a trainee</u>
10. The best writers force their readers about serious questions.
<u>a) to think</u> b) thinking c) thought d) think 11. A new supermarket in our town was opened by a well-known yesterday.
<u>a) celebrity</u> b) famous c) character d) somebody
12. I think someone may have today's newspaper by mistake.
 a) wasted b) thrown c) refused <u>d) thrown away</u> 13. I reallyphone my parents to tell them I'm going to be late home today.
a) need <u>b) must</u> c) can d) could
14. At her first school, she to wear a blue uniform.
<u>a) had</u> b) must c) could d) has 15. He is thinking of on a Business Studies course at the local college.
a) entering b) applying <u>c) enrolling</u> d) beginning
16. Pupils don't have to pay for their books. The school them. <i>d) affords c) takes b) provides a) pays</i>

All is well that ends well.

A One D1226548519 Unit (1) 1- The astronaut are going to a space station in space. a) build b) invent c) analyze d) arrest 2- July 2010 was the 41 st of man's first landing on the moon. a) ani/versary b) anonymous c) analyze d) arrest 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) station d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with		
Unit (1) 1- The astronaut are going to a space station in space. a) build b) invent c) analyze d) arrest 2- July 2010 was the 41 st of man's first landing on the moon. a) anniversary b) anonymous c) anomalous d) advisory 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) launch d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with	A One	01226548519
Unit (1) 1- The astronaut are going to a space station in space. a) build b) invent c) analyze d) arrest 2- July 2010 was the 41 st of man's first landing on the moon. a) anniversary b) anonymous c) anomalous d) advisory 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) launch d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with		السئلة ثانوية عامة سايقة على الكلما
1- The astronaut are going to a space station in space. a) build b) invent c) analyze d) arrest 2- July 2010 was the 41 st of man's first landing on the moon. a) anniversary b) anonymous c) anomalous d) advisory 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) launch d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with a. spots b. spears c. spikes d. spokes * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 There was a lake in the oil tank, so the car broke down. leak 2- A space job can take several years. mission 3 The more people want to do something, the <i>cheapest</i> it will become. cheaper 1 A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization d) coronation 2- Outper Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) fam		
a) build b) invent c) analyze d) arrest 2- July 2010 was the 41 st of man's first landing on the moon. a) anniversary b) anonymous c) anonalous d) advisory 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) to r b) avoinymous c) anonalous d) advisory 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) to r b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) faunch d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with a. spots b. spears c. spikes d. spokes * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 There was a lake in the oil tank, so the car broke down. leak 2- A space iob can take several years. mission 3- The more people want to do something, the cheapest it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1- A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization d) coronation		pace.
a) anniversary b) anonymous c) anomalous d) advisory 3 - The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4 - Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) launch d) eruption 5 - In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting 6. The space station resembles a huge wheel with a. spots b. spears c. spikes d. spokes * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 There was a lake in the oil tank, so the car broke down. leak 2. A space job can take several years. mission 3 - The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1 - A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) fictional b) debate c) organization d) ceronation 3. Otiver Twist is a	<u>a) build</u> b) invent c) analyze	e d) arrest
 3- The astronauts went on a space to replace a broken fuel pump. a) tour b) suit c) station d) walk 4- Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start c) launch d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming, the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with	-	9/
a) tour b) suit c) station <u>d) walk</u> 4 Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start <u>c) launch</u> d) eruption 5 - In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting <u>c. Mona's getting</u> d. Mona gets 6 - The space station resembles a huge wheel with a. spots b. spears <u>c. spikes</u> Find the mistake in each of the following: 1 - There was a <u>lake</u> in the oil tank, so the car broke down. <u>leak</u> 2 - A space <u>job</u> can take several years. <u>mission</u> 3 - The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1 - A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion <u>b) debate</u> c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism <u>b) Escapism</u> c) Publication <u>d) Presentation</u> 3 - Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional <u>b) diabetes</u> c) diagnosis <u>d) decades</u> 5 - Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same <u>b) like</u> c) common <u>d) alike</u> 6 - The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like <u>b. look like</u> <u>c. alike</u> <u>d. unlike</u> 1 - Most creatures have some features. a) common <u>b) comment</u> c) complain <u>d</u>) insulated 2 - Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root <u>b</u>) routine <u>c) route</u> <u>d</u>) rout 3 - Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy <u>b</u>) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> <u>d</u>) waste * <u>Find the mistake in each of the following :</u> 1 - Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 4 Millions of people watched the rocket on TV. a) set off b) start <u>c) launch</u> d) eruption 5 In the 400-meter freestyle swimming, the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting <u>c. Mona's getting</u> d. Mona gets 6 The space station resembles a huge wheel with		· · ·
a) set off b) start <u>c) launch</u> d) eruption 5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming the gold medal surprises us. a. Mona got b. Mona is getting <u>c. Mona's getting</u> d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with a. spots b. spears <u>c. spikes</u> <u>d. spokes</u> * <u>Find the mistake in each of the following :</u> 1- There was a <u>lake</u> in the oil tank, so the car broke down. <u>leak</u> 2- A space <u>job</u> can take several years. <u>mission</u> 3- The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. <u>cheaper</u> Unit (2) 1- A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism <u>b) Escapism</u> c) Publication <u>d</u>) resentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) <u>fictional</u> b) familiar c) historical <u>d</u>) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) <u>debates</u> <u>b</u>) diabetes <u>c</u>) diagnosis <u>d</u>) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same <u>b</u>) like <u>c</u>) common <u>d</u>) <u>alike</u> 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like <u>b. look like <u>c. alike</u> <u>d</u>. unlike <u>Unit (3) & Review (A)</u> 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common <u>b</u>) comment <u>c</u>) complain <u>d</u>) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-naw system in their cars to help them find their best a) coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy <u>b</u>) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> <u>d</u>) waste * <u>Find the mistake in each of the following :</u> 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. <u>atoms</u> <u>Unit (4)</u> 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.</u>	, , , , ,	<u>u) waik</u>
a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting d. Mona gets 6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with		d) eruption
6-The space station resembles a huge wheel with	5- In the 400-meter freestyle swimming, the gold r	medal surprises us.
a. spots b. spears c. spikes d. spokes * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 There was a <u>lake</u> in the oil tank, so the car broke down. leak 2 - A space <u>lob</u> can take several years. mission 3 - The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1 1 - A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization d) coronation 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) persentation d) coronation 3 - Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4 - Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates c) diagnosis d) decades 5 - Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6 - The diamonds are so much features. a) common b) alwet al common d) alike 7 - Most creatures have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 2 - Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their c		
* Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 - There was a <u>lake</u> in the oil tank, so the car broke down. leak 3 - The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1 - A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism <u>b) Escapism</u> c) Publication d) Presentation 3 - Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4 - Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) <u>debates</u> b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5 - Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common <u>d) alike</u> 6 - The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1 - Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2 - Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3 - Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1 - Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1 - Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 1- There was a <u>lake</u> in the oil tank, so the car broke down. 1- Akan is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Diver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) <u>debates</u> b) diabetes c) common <u>d</u>) alike 6- The diamonds are so much, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common <u>d</u>) alike 6- The diamonds are so much features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following: 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		<u>a. spokes</u>
 2- A space <u>job</u> can take several years. mission 3- The more people want to do something, the <u>cheapest</u> it will become. cheaper Unit (2) 1- A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism <u>b) Escapism</u> c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common <u>d</u>) alike 6- The diamonds are so much thay you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		n. leak
Unit (2) 1- A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization d) coronation 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism b) Escapism c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much		
 1- A/An is a ceremony in which somebody officially becomes a king. a) occasion b) debate c) organization d) coronation 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism b) Escapism c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much		<u>t</u> it will become. cheaper
a) occasion b) debate c) organization <u>d) coronation</u> 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism <u>b) Escapism</u> c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common <u>d) alike</u> 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 2 is the entertainment that helps people to forget about their worries. a) Euphemism b) Escapism c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like c. alike d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity c) fossil d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		
a) Euphemism b) Escapism c) Publication d) Presentation 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common <u>d) alike</u> 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 3- Oliver Twist is a character created by Charles Dickens in 1838. a) fictional b) familiar c) historical d) critical 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like c. alike d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity c) fossil d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		
 4- Climate scientists ended their by agreeing that global warming is man-made. a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much		
a) debates b) diabetes c) diagnosis d) decades 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much		-
 5- Although the twins are, their personalities are different. a) same b) like c) common d) alike 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like c. alike d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity c) fossil d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		•
 a) same b) like c) common <u>d) alike</u> 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> <u>d. unlike</u> Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		agnosis d) decades
 6- The diamonds are so much that you cannot tell the difference. a. like b. look like <u>c. alike</u> d. unlike Unit (3) & Review (A) 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine <u>c) route</u> d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		
a. likeb. look likec. aliked. unlikeUnit (3) & Review (A)1- Most creatures have some features.a) commonb) commentc) complaind) insulated2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their besta) rootb) routinec) routed) rout3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years aga) energyb) electricityc) fossild) waste* Find the mistake in each of the following :1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power.atomsUnit (4)1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 1- Most creatures have some features. a) common b) comment c) complain d) insulated 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity c) fossil d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		
a) commonb) commentc) complaind) insulated2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their besta) rootb) routinec) routed) rout3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years aga) energyb) electricityc) fossild) waste* Find the mistake in each of the following :1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power.atomsUnit (4)1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 2- Some drivers have a sat-nav system in their cars to help them find their best a) root b) routine c) route d) rout 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity c) fossil d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		in d) inculated
a) rootb) routinec) routed) rout3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years aga) energyb) electricityc) fossild) waste* Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power.atomsUnit (4)1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 3- Coal, oil and gas are fuels, which have been formed millions of years ag a) energy b) electricity <u>c) fossil</u> d) waste * Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		-
a) energyb) electricityc) fossild) waste* Find the mistake in each of the following : 1- Splitting of cells produces nuclear power.atomsUnit (4)1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
 1- Splitting of <u>cells</u> produces nuclear power. atoms Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry. 		
Unit (4) 1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
1- Dr Zewail is more than just a Nobel Prize winner; he's a/an chemistry.		
		a/an chemistry
	-	-
	, , , , , <u>.,,</u>	, I
Jan Z	AMM 12	
Z MMA	Z JWM	

A One 01226548519
Unit (5)
1- The medical condition of not being able to remember anything is called
a) megalomania b) insomnia <u>c) amnésia</u> d) phobia b
2- All the Egyptainas should cooperate to save the country from any foreign
a) evaluation <u>b) invasion</u> c) excavation d) exploration
3- A is a piece of equipment used to send out radio or television signals.
a) transaction <u>b) transmitter</u> c) transistor d) transplant
* Find the mistake in each of the following :
 The winners feel <u>ashamed</u> when they receive medals. proud At the gate of the university, students have to show their <u>credit</u> cards. identity
Unit (7)
1- It is for Egyptians to lose one of their unique monuments.
a) thinkable b) imaginable <u>c) unthinkable</u> d) understandable
2- Someone who travels daily to work from one place to another is a
a) consumer <u>b) commuter</u> c) competitor d) coordinator
* Find the mistake in each of the following :
1- At night, bright lights always <i>illustrate</i> the front of the palace. illuminate
Unit (8)
1- Arab countries shouldn't be in as they face the same challenges.
a) condition b) confidence c) harmony <u>d) conflict</u>
2- The doctor recommends that you take two weeks to before going back to work.
a) regain <u>b) recuperate</u> c) restore d) recapture
3- The teaching requires good education and training.
a) proficient b) profile c) procession <u>d) profession</u>
4- She is reading the of Taha Hussien. He has a very interesting life.
<u>a) biography</u> b) blackmail c) ceremony d) celebration
1- Teachers and supervisors belong to the teaching <u>confession</u> . profession
2- <u>Greenmail</u> is the act of forcing a person to pay money under threat. Blackmail Unit (9)
1- Lightning is a natural, but dangerous
a) sight b) view <u>c) phenomenon</u> d) eclipse
2 not only study storms, but they also follow and understand them.
a)Wind followers b)Weather forecasters <u>c)</u> Storm chasersd)Climate researchers
3- At the beach, people's skin becomes darker because they are exposed to rays.
a) electromagnetic <u>b) ultraviolet</u> c) heat d) laser
4occurs when the moon disappears, and passes between the sun and the earth.
<u>a) An eclipse</u> b) Wind c) Thunder d) Lightening
Unit (10)
1- The little boy was hiding behind a tree and thought he was <i>visible</i> . invisible
2- The doctor advised my aunt not to eat sweets because she is <u>chronic</u> . diabetic
Unit (11)
1- After the criminal was arrested, he was sent to prison for <u>death</u> . life
2- The job of accountants is to help people with their <i>fiancées</i> . Finances
Jum Z
Z MAN

A One		01226548519
	Unit 12	
1- Folk songs were made up to desc	•	
a) historian b) historic 2- The world's ancient wonders are	c) history	<u>d) historical</u>
a) cityscapes b) landscape		
3 are objects that explode wit		
a) Artworks <u>b) Fireworks</u>		ks d) Glassworks
 4- Military soldiers usually wear a) distinctive b) destructive 		d) distributive
	*****	a) distributive
1- A precision moved slowly towards	- ·	procession
1. One can't drive a car without a dr	Unit 13	
1- One can't drive a car without a dr a) seatbelt b) licens	<u>se</u> c) leisure	d) safequard
2- The king took of those who		, .
<u>a) revenge</u> b) treaty	c) bravery	d) confidence
1- Though different in personality, H	Unit 14 enry and his aunt get	
a) out of b) on hard	c) away with	d) on well
2- Yehia Haqqi is one of the most		
a) innocent <u>b) influential</u>	c) medical	d) scientific
1- When I have nothing to do, I feel	really <u>boring</u> . Unit 15	
1- A is a set of books dealing		man knowledge.
<u>a) encyclopedia</u> b) brochure		
 2- I'm going to some information <u>a) download</u> b) overload 	-	d) unload
<u>a) download</u> b) overload ************************************	******	a) amoad
1- Hassan is a football <u>enthusiastic;</u>		
2- Today, paper, plastic and glass c	an all be <u>replaced</u> to be اسئلة ثانوية عامة سابقة :	used again.
1. A-Whatfalling from the s		haps it is a ball.
a) has seen b) <u>has been seen</u> c)	have seen d) are seen	
 My uncle to Germany la a) is b) will be 	tely. <u>c) has been</u>	d) is being
3. You look pale to you ?		
a) Has anything happened	b) Will anything ha	
 c) had anything happened 4. It very cold lately, but it's 		n ing happening varmer.
a) was <u>b) has been</u>	c) is	d) had been
5. Why away last week-en a) didn't you go b) won't you go		d) haven't you gone
6. I haven't seen Mr. John		
a) long time b) recently	c) sometimes	<u>d) lately</u>
	Jan Kanger	
	<u> </u>	

Zunz

National Norman

A One	01226548519
7. He the piano since he was eight.	
a) plays b) is playing c) has played	d) had played
 a) plays b) is playing c) has played 8. We haven't seen him over a year. 	
a) since <u>b) for</u> c) from	d) in
) wer d) You have never
<i>a) Had you ever</i> <u>b) Have you ever</u> <i>c) Have you ne</i> 10.A long time has passed I saw him.	ver uj rou nave never
a) as long as b) because <u>c) since</u>	d) until 🛛 🖁
11.She has been to America. This means that she	
a) is still b) is no longer c) will be	d) won't be
12.We our old friends for a year. They are too b a) hadn't met b) didn't meet <u>c) haven't met</u> d) ha	usy. ven't been met
13.Scientists are still to find out what happens w	/hen we sleep.
<i>a) try <u>b) trying</u> c) have been try</i> 14.Scientists to find more sources of renewable	/ing d) tried
14. Scientists to find more sources of renewable	energy.
<i>a) is wanted b) am wanted c) has wanted</i> 15.It for the past three hours.	<u>d) want</u>
a) has rained b) had rained c) was raining <u>d) h</u>	as been raining
16. They what to do for the holidays yet.	-
a) hadn't decided <u>b) haven't decided</u> c) don't decide	
17 the man was very sick, he didn't see the doc	tor.
<i>a) As b) So c) Unless</i> 18.He arrived early get a good seat.	<u>d) Although</u>
a) in order to b) so c) because	d) although
19 writing his own novels and stories, Haqqi al	so translated Russian and
French literature into Arabic.	
a) <u>As well as</u> b)Not only c)Despite d) Although	vor woll
20.I'm not very good at most sports, I can swim <i>a) despite <u>b) however</u> c) because</i>	<i>d) whatever</i>
21 you are an amateur, you can't take part in the	
<u>a) Unless</u> b) Because c) So	d) As
22 the students are studying French, no one spe	eaks it well.
 a) Because b) Unless <u>c) Although</u> 23. The team played carelessly in yesterday's semi-final, 	
a) because b) if <u>c) so</u> 24 his disability, he reached his goal in life.	.,
<u>a) Despite</u> b) Due to c) Even if	d) Even though
25	d) As
<i>a)</i> So <i>b)</i> However <i>c)</i> Unless 26 he was a beginner, he won the gold medal.	
a) Because b) However c) Unless	
27.I felt ill. That's I went to bed.	
a) because <u>b) why</u> c) consequently	(d) so
28 people are being educated about saving their he the future.	intage, there is no hope for
<u>a) Unless</u> b) Because c) In order to	d) So that
29. The old man is not happy his big fortune.	_
	r <u>d) despite</u>

W

A One	01226548519
30.He went out early, he arrived late.	
<u>a) however</u> b) despite c) as	d) but for
31. The food smelt wonderful, she didn't even try	
<i>a) despite b) however c) so</i> 32.He went to school he had a bad cold.	d) because
a) despite b) because c) although	d) unless
a) despiteb) becausec) although33.We went out	u) unicee
a) although <u>b) in spite of</u> c) despite th	e fact that d) even
34.Once Ola's children left home, she had some free time	e when the
grandchildren arrived, there was more work to do.	d) Despite
<u>a) <i>However</i> b) Although c) So 35I spent a lot of money, I didn't get what I want</u>	ted.
a) However b) Because <u>c) Although</u>	d) So as to
36. The children couldn't play indoors anymore, they	went to club instead.
<i>a) because b) for <u>c) so</u></i> 37.He has a beautiful singing voice a talent for dar	d) although
37. He has a beautiful singing voice a talent for dar	ncing and acting.
 a) as long as <u>b) as well as</u> c) soon 38.We had to change the plans problems we hadn't 	d) so that
<u>a) owing to</u> b) because c) although	d) so as to
39.We enjoyed the football match the dust storr	n.
a) in spite b) in case <u>c) despite</u>	d) because
40 the bad weather, the match was played.	
a) Although <u>b) Despite</u> c) However	d) Because
41.He lost his jobhis good record.	
a) <u>in spite of</u> b) although c) because d) so that 42.I repeated the lesson be sure that the students ι	Inderstood
<u>a) so as to</u> b) as to c) therefore	d) so that
43. When she went back to school, she found she the v	
44.a) wrote <u>b) had written</u> c) has written	d) had been written
45.She a magazine when somebody knocked at	
a) read b) reads <u>c) was reading</u>	d) had read
46.As soon as the teacherthe lesson, the students start a) finishes b) have finished <u>c) had finish</u>	
47. I said "Hello" to my uncle, but he couldn't hear me bed	
a) has listened b) was listening c) is listening	
48.After they the match, the players jumped with	n jōy.
a) would win b) win c) winning	<u>d) had won</u>
49.By the time I arrived at school, the bell	d) had already rupa
 a) rang b) rings c) would ring 50. They couldn't go swimming because they their s 	<u>u) nau aireauy rung</u> swimsuits
a) forget b) have forgotten c) had forget	otten d) will foraet
a) forget b) have forgotten <u>c) had forge</u> 51.Before for London, he had paid off his debts.	<u> </u>
<u>a) leaving</u> b) left c) had left	d) leave
52. Hany couldn't answer the phone because he	a shower.
a) had <u>b) was having</u> c) had	a) nad nad
53.1a book when somebody knocked on the doo a) read b) has read c) am read	l ina d) was reading
54.By the time he reached the bus stop, the bus	
a) leave b) leaves c) will leave	
- NMM -	
Zuw	

Nabii Monus

A One	01226548519
55.When he returned home, he found that his mob	ile phone
a) had disappeared b) has disappeared c) has been dis	appeared d) had been disappeared 🛛 🖁
56.After he some good news, he left home	e
<u>a) had received</u> b) has received c) is 57No sooner the noise than we rushed to	received d) receives
57No sooner the noise than we rushed to	the spot.
a. <u>had we heard</u> b. did we hear c. we ha 58.She to London next Spring.	nd heard d. we did hear
58.She to London next Spring.	
<u>a) is traveling</u> b) travels c) traveled 59.I expect he pass his exams easily.	d) has traveled
59.I expect he pass his exams easily.	
a) would b) should <u>c) will</u>	d) must
60.My sister at six tomorrow morning.	
<u>a) arrives</u> b) arrived c) has arri	ved d) was arrived
61. This is child my sister helped.	N // /
 a) an b) a c) the 62.Sterling Pound is the currency of Unite 	d) no article
62. Sterling Pound is the currency of Unite	d Kingdom.
a) an b) a <u>c) the</u>	d) no article
 a) an b) a c) the 63.One system of government is democra a) an b) a c) the 64.It is said that apples are good for you. a) an b) a c) the 65.I'm very clever at cooking, but my mother is 	cy.
a) an b) a c) the	<u>d) no article</u>
64. It is said that apples are good for you.	
a) an b) a c) the	<u>d) no article</u>
65.1'm very clever at cooking, but my mother is	cook l've ever known.
a) cieverer D) ciever	C) less clever (<i>i)</i> li le clevel est
66.I love all my family, but I love my father	of all.
a) more b) much c) the	e most <u>a) most</u>
67 Samy sheaks French than he writes it	
a) fewerb) worsec) fem68.Cars are twice asas they were a few ya) more expensiveb) most expensivec) e	west a) worst
68. Cars are twice as as they were a rew y	ears ago.
a) more expensive b) most expensive <u>c) e</u>	expensive a) less expensive
69.Perhaps I looked bad this morning, but she look	
<u>a) worse</u> b) the worst c) m 70.Ali is as as Samy. They are the same h	ore badiy a) badiy
70.All is as as Samy. They are the same r	
<u>a) tall</u> b) high 71.Which do you think is city in the world '	c) heavy a) long
(1.1.1) A solution of the second seco	(
a) exciting b) more exciting c) more	
72.A woolen suit is not as as the clothing c	
<u>a) waterproof</u> b) more waterproof c) less wate 73.The teacher told us an interesting story	
	alvery disuch
<i>a) so b) thus</i> 74.Ali said that he was sorry to be late for	the meeting
a) asily b) awfully c) c) cli	ine inceing. Jahthy d) hardly
<i>a) easily</i> <u><i>b) awfully c) sli</i> 75.Is that the woman bag was stolen ?</u>	gilly uj narury
h whose h where c where	a d) which
<u>a) whose</u> b) where c) wh 76.President Mubarak visited China he was v	warmly welcomed
h where h where c h	hich d) who
<u>a) where</u> b) whose c) wh 77.The dog barked it saw itself in a mirror.	
a) which b) what c) wh	d) when
78.She couldn't understand he said.	
<u>a) what</u> b) why c) wh	d) which

MM ANN

·wvs

A One	01226548519
70 Equat is the land poople of different cultures	can live peacefully
79.Egypt is the land people of different cultures	d) which
a) who b) whose <u>c) where</u> 80.Is that the flat was advertised in the paper las	at wook 2
olution of the line line interview was advertised in the paper las	
a) where <u>b) which</u> c) when	d) what
81.Siwa is an oasis in the Western Desert, is ve	ry beautiful.
<u>a) which</u> b) where c) who 82 I don't know with about the loan.	d) when
82 I don't know with about the loan.	
a. who I should speakb. whom I should speakc. who should I speakd. whom should speak	nould speak
c. who should I speak d. whom sho	ould I speak
83.Sham El-Nesiem is a day marks the beginning	of spring.
a) in which <u>b) which</u> c) wh	ho d) whose
a) in which b) which c) which 84.When I was young, we live in a small village.	
a) were used to b) get used to <u>c) use</u>	<u>ed to</u> are used to
85.I'm a student in the third in the third secondary grade.	. I English for 8 years.
a) learn b) learnt c) are learning	<u>d) have been learning</u>
86.Ali and his brother the desert land and farming it	for about eight years now.
a) had been reclaiming b) would be reclaiming c) are reclaim	ning <u>d) have been reclaiming</u>
87.She hard for about eight hours now.	
<u>a) has been working</u> b) is working c) works	d) will work
88.She wouldn't mind if I didn't go,?	
a) did she b) wouldn't she c) hadn't	she <u>d) would she</u>
a) did sheb) wouldn't shec) hadn't89.1 am really late,	
a) am b) don't c) have	<u>d) aren't</u>
90 The boy came late to class he?	
a) wasn't b) didn't c) isn't	d) doesn't
<i>a) wasn't</i> <u>b) didn't</u> <i>c) isn't</i> 91.They should have arrived on time,?	,
a) should they <u>b) shouldn't they</u> c) do they d) do	on't they
92.Salwa is not at school today,?	2
a) isn't she b) is she c) does she	d) doesn't she
93.She won't mind if I leave early,?	
a) has sheb) can shec) will she94. The chocolate tasted delicious, it ?	d) is she
94. The chocolate tasted delicious	,
a) isn't b) wasn't c) doesn't	d) didn't
a) isn't b) wasn't c) doesn't 95.She wouldn't mind if I didn't go,?	
a) hadn't she b) would she c) wouldn't she	d) did she
a) hadn't sheb) would shec) wouldn't she96.She liked the diamond, but not the setting.	.,
a) herself b) ourselves c) themselves	d) itself
97.Have you got Nora's phone number?- I have got Mag	ed's. but I haven't got
a) her b) hers c) its	d) his
a) herb) hersc) its98. The dogs barked when they sawin the mirroa) itselfb) itsc) themselves	r.
a) itself b) its c) themselves	d) their
99.He told to her face that she was wrong.	<i>c) area</i>
<u>a) her</u> b) him c) his	d) hers
100. Human beings need to protect from the bac	d weather.
a) ourselves <u>b) themselves</u> c) yourselves	d) himself
101 very happy if you achieved your goals ?	
a) You would be b) Would you have been c)	You will be d) Would you be
102 him today, she would know what happened	
a) If she meets b) Had she met <u>c) Were she to meet</u>	
	<i>-,</i>
5 MM 12	
-7004-	

AOne	01226548519
103. The sea will be polluted we stop dumping o	il and rubbish into it
a) as long as b) if c) so that	d) unless
a) as long as b) if c) so that 104. If he had remembered to set the alarm clock, Hany.	woken up late.
a) would have <u>b) wouldn't have</u> c) have be	en d) would be 👔
a) would haveb) wouldn't havec) have be105. The Red Sea resorts will be popular	main unpolluted.
<i>a) if not <u>b) provided that</u> c) so as</i> 106. If he hadn't bought a car, he that accident.	d) unless 🛛 🖌 🖌
106. If he hadn't bought a car, he that accident.	
a) didn't have <u>b) wouldn't have had</u> c) would h 107. If he hadn't driven so fast, he that accident.	ave d) wouldn't have I
a) wouldn't have <u>b) wouldn't have had</u> c) didn't have	
108. Would Ahmed be angry if I his bicycle witho	but asking ?
a) take b) will take <u>c) took</u>	d) had taken
109. He won't do any work you pay him first.	-
a) without <u>b) unless</u> c) so	
110. Pilots won't be able to fly a plane unless they	
a) will train b) had trained <u>c) are trained</u>	d) were trained
111. You won't be able to achieve your goal you we	ork hard.
a) if b) as long as c) provided	a <u>a) uniess</u>
112. If I hadn't bought a car, I that accident.	wouldn't have had
a) wouldn't have b) hadn't had c) didn't have <u>d) v</u> 113. Unless he had followed my advice, he all hi	s money
a) would have lost b) would have a loss c) wouldn't los	se d) wouldn't have lost
114. I wouldn't have reached this stage unless she	
a) helped <u>b) had helped</u> c) was help	
115. What if he had left the meeting?	
a) will happen b) would happen c) has happened	
116. Plants can grow without soil they get food fr	
a) as much as b) as far as <u>c) as long a</u> 117 he understand the story if he read the summa	
a) Will b) Did <u>c) Would</u>	d) Can
118. She couldn't have gone out during the eclipse is she	
a) was b) had been c) were	
119.1 out if it is stormy.	,
a) wouldn't go <u>b) won't go</u> c) wouldn't have gone	e d) hadn't gone
120. I would put on protective glasses if I you.	
<u>a) were</u> b) will be c) has been	d) am
121. If she hadn't learned how to type, she so ma	any books.
 a) would have written b) will write <u>c) wouldn't have</u> 122. If he had studied well, he the best mark. 	<u>e written</u> d) would write
a) would get b) will get c) would be got	<u>d) would have got</u>
123. If Wael lost his job, he look for work in the c	city.
a) will <u>b) would</u> c) will not	d) would not
124. Unless I'd had protective glasses, I the eclip	ose.
a) won't watch b) would n't watch c) would 've been watched	<u>d) wouldn't have watched</u>
125. I wouldn't have reached this stage unless she	me.
a) was helping b) helped c) would help	
126. I alwaysa severe headache if I spend much t <i>a. will get b. got c. am getting <u>d.</u></i>	
$\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u}$	yci
ALVIN Z	

	<u>}</u>	01226548519
A One		01228548519
127 Although th	he risk is quite small, many people are a	afraid surgery
a) to	b) with <u>c) of</u>	
	vas taken to court and charged break	
a) about	<i>b) of <u>c) with</u></i> nterested English.	
129. Maher is in	nterested English.	
a) at	<i>b) of</i> <u><i>c) in</i></u> the reason his absence?	d) for
a) with	<i>b) of</i> <u><i>c) for</i></u> this book. I think I'll read anothe	d) to
	<i>b) to c) from</i>	
132 Monument	is should be protected pollution	u) at
a) against	b) by c) from d) a	to
	sked the wise chief advice.	
a) to	<u>b) for</u> c) with	d) at
134.1 was delig	<u>b) for</u> c) with hted that good news.	
a) by	b) from c) of d discourage tourists coming to	<u>d) with</u>
135. What would	d discourage tourists coming to	Safaga ?
a) to	<u>b) from</u> c) of g a science project.	a) on
a) in	b at c for d	n
137 The reason	ັ b) at c) for <u>d) α</u> n his failure in the exam was tha	at he didn't study well
a) on	b) of c) for	d) from
138. The function	on of the heart is to pump blood	the body.
a) out	<i>b) on</i> <u><i>c) round</i> uld you exchange these dollars</u>	d) at
139. Please, co	uld you exchange these dollars	Egyptian Pounds?
<u>a) for</u>	b) with c) by	
a) on	hey arrested last night has been charge <u>b) with</u> c) for	<i>d) about</i>
	on operated the ill man.	d) about
a) at	b) into c) over <u>d) d</u>	on
142. We congra	atulated her her success.	
a) by	<u>b) on</u> c) at hlol held a protest march the Bi	d) for
143. Safiya Zag	hlol held a protest march the B	ritish authorities.
a) for	<u>b) against</u> c) on	a) with
	y keen swimming. _ <u>b) on</u> c) of d) a	about
145 Graduates	who apply this job must be flue	ent in English
a) on		d) with
	be patient and efficient.	
a) It is sad b) <u>S</u>	She is said c) She says d) She is sa	lying
147. Toshka pro	pject out to achieve progress.	
a) is carrying	<u>b) is being carried</u> c) will ca	arry d) would carry
148. The wheel		invented d) will invent
149 My car is n	nvented <u>b) was invented</u> c) i not working well, it needs to the	mechanic
a) to be taken	b) take c) be tak	d) taken
150. Last week,	<i>b) take c) be tak</i> , it that the exam will be postpo	ned until next month.
<u>a) was agreed</u>	b) agreed c) had a	greed d) agreeing
	Army Z	
	Zunand	

Nabil Monnas

A One 01226548519	
151. These old houses need first.	
a) demolish b) to demolish c) have demolished d) to be demolished	N
152 Bicycles by the Germans	6 1
 a) was invented <u>b) were invented</u> c) were discovered d) invertion of the contract of the contrac	nt j
153. Yesterday, a sports festival	1
a) held b) were held <u>c) was held</u> d) is being held	N
a) situates b) situated c) are situated <u>d) is situated</u>	0
155. Since the computer was used in schools, remarkable progress in education	Ĩ
a) has made <u>b) has been made</u> c) had made d) had been made	1 2
156 to be successful in her work.	Ī
a) It is said b) It says c) She says <u>d) She is said</u>	
157. Tourists are to Hurghada because of its beautiful coral reefs.	
a) attractive <u>b) attracted</u> c) attracting d) attraction	
158.Look! The trees in the garden	
<i>a) is watered</i> <u>b) is being watered</u> <i>c) has been watered d) are being watered</i> 159.1 feel hot because I for an hour.	
a) am running b) have been running c) had run d) was running	
 a) am running b) have been running c) had run d) was running 160. Um Kalthoum is still all around the world. 	
<i>a) know b) knows c) knew <u>d) known</u></i> 161. Your sister is do her work now.	
161. Your sister is do her work now.	
a) should b) has to <u>c) supposed to</u> d) ought to	
162. Most of our shopping done on the internet in the coming few years. a) will b) will have c) shouldn't be d) will be	
163. The Mask of Gold was written A.Mclean and D.Tunnadiffe.	
a) for b) of <u>c) by</u> d) from	
164. In the future, shopping on the internet.	
<u>a) will be done</u> b) will do c) have been done d) were done	
165. In the future solar heating in homes and industry.	
 a) is used <u>b) will be used</u> c) are used d) would be used 166. In the future, most of our work by machines. 	
a) will be doing b) has been done c) will be <u>doing</u> <u>d) will be done</u>	2
167. The glass window when the boy hit it with the ball.	<u> </u>
a) is breaking b) was breaking <u>c) was broken</u> d) had broken	
168. The ancient sky map some time ago.	
a) discoveredb) was discoveredc) have been discoveredd) could be discovered	
c) have been discovered d) could be discovered	
169. All the efforts to increase our products.	
<i>a) would be making b) will have made c) will make <u>d) will be made</u> 170. A basket of apples and oranges sent to me last week.</i>	
a) is b) are <u>c) was</u> d) were	
163-I was advised by a doctor, but it was not possible.	
a. seeing <u>b. to be seen</u> c. to see d. being seen	
164-Stop! You'll be punished! You have parked here.	
a) shouldn't b) didn't c) can't d) wouldn't 165-In the 400-meter freestyle swimming, the gold medal surprises us.	
a Mona got b Mona is getting a Mona's getting d Mona gots	
<i>a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. <u>Mona's getting</u> <i>d. Mona gets</i> 166-At the wedding party yesterday, the bride saidthe happiest day of her life</i>	ڊ
a. today was <u>b. that day was</u> c. yesterday had d. that day had	
SMM12	
Zuma	

A One		01226	548519
	hom It may	Concern	
Choose the correct answe)
1of teachers has co		ool recently.	
a)Many b)A lot			up i
2-He found as a seci	retary to a fan	nous teacher.	1
a-work b-job		d-professio	on 🧯
3-I this par		•	
a)' m enjoying 4- I Partie	b)enjoy	c)enjoys	d)enjoying
a)'m enjoying b)		c)eniovs	d)enioving
19-The number of people in			
a) is growing b)are			
6-Nariman always up			
a)get b)got			d)getting
7-Have you ever been to Eng			
		ve been	
8- Have you met any of your	-	-	
a)lived b)'ve live	•	a livea	d) live
9you ever drive a а)Наve b)Do	c)Has	d)Are	
10-Heinto prison until	•	•	me.
a) didn't put b) wa			
11-After Engyhaving	-	• -	• -
a) had finished b) fin	ishes	c) finish d) f	inished
12-Hardly Hania step of			
•	nave c)		d) will
13-When I asked Mr Nabil, I			d 4.11
a-told b-was 14-So far today Ie-ma	s told vile to six of my	c- had told	d- tell
a-have written b- have			
15-He be a tuktuk drive	•		
a)used to b- ha		•	d-is
16- I have been working as a			one.
•	c-sir	•	d-for
17- I you an e-n		s morning.	
a)'ve sent b- sent		d- sendi	ng
18-Ranaback home un			
	asn't c- had	in't o	d- doesn't
19- Iit easy to learn En a- find b-think	giisn . c- s a	ام ۷۷	- know
	€- 3d	., u	
	Lynn 12		
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		

A One	01226548519
20running my own business is hard, it's p	rofitable
a) Although b) Whatever c) Despit	
21-If I were you,I	b in the second s
a- wouldn't do b- wouldn't have done c- won't	do d-will do
22-Emanforgive him until he apologizes for his n	nistakes.
a) didn't b) hasn't c) won't	
23-He said that hebe able to sleep until he had finis	shed the story.
a) won't b) didn't c) hasn't	d) wouldn't
24she been abroad, she would have studied me	
a) Were b) Had c) Unless	d) If
25-People have tradedthe earliest times.	
a-since b-for c-from	d-ago
26- Refqa ,hurry up ,our train	
a)is going to leave b)leaves c)will leave	d)is leaving
27fit ,you must take a lot of exercise.	
	-Been
28he study hard, he'll get high mark . a-Unless b-If c-Were d-	Should
	dittoroptly
29- In English, Words can have the same sounds, but	-
a-is spelt b-spelt c-are spelt	-
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.	d-be spelt
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being releasedb)are releasingc)being rel	d-be spelt
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being releasedb)are releasing31-How can you go to a party without	d-be spelt eased d)who released
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being releasedb)are releasingc)being releasedb)are releasingc)being releaseda)invitingb)being invitedc)invited)you's	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being releasedb)are releasing31-How can you go to a party without	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible.
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was not	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us.
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold media	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us.
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you're32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb.who	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you'r32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb.whoc.who should I speakd. whor	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you'n32-I was advisedby a doctor,but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold medaa. Mona gotb. Mona is getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb.whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you'n32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb.whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advisedb-advising	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you're32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was nota)seeingb. to be seena)a. Mona gotb. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb. whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advised36- The manthe car was stolen, called the police	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invitea)invitingb)being invited c)invited)you'n32-I was advisedby a doctor,but it was not a)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold mediated a. Mona got b. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb. whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advisedb-advised36- The manthe car was stolen, called the policea) whob) whomc) whose	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise d) from whom
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you'r32-1 was advisedby a doctor,but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb. whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advisedb-advising36- The manthe car was stolen, called the policea) whob) whomc) whose37- They will move to a new flattheir baby is I	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak m I should speak d- advise d) from whom
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invited)you's32-I was advisedby a doctor,but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is gettingc. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb.whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advisedc-advised36- The manthe car was stolen, called the policea) whob) whomc) whose37- They will move to a new flattheir baby is Ic)Whatb)Whichc)when	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise d) from whom oorn. d)where
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being released b)are releasing c)being rel31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invited c)invite d)you'r32-1 was advisedby a doctor,but it was noa)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is getting c. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb. whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advisedb-advising36- The manthe car was stolen, called the policea) whob) whomc) whose37- They will move to a new flattheir baby is I	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise d) from whom oorn. d)where
a-is speltb-speltc-are spelt30-The prisonersare all women.a)who being releasedb)are releasingc)being releasing31-How can you go to a party without?a)invitingb)being invitedc)invited)you'n32-I was advisedby a doctor, but it was nota)seeingb. to be seenc. to see33-In the 40-meter freestyle swimming,the gold meda. Mona gotb. Mona is gettingc. Mona's getting34-I don't know withabout the loan.a. who I should speakb. whoc.who should I speakd. whom35- He still smokes in spite ofagainst smoking.a)being advisedb-advisingc-advised36- The manthe car was stolen, called the policea) whob) whomc) whose37- They will move to a new flatc)when.38-we will give a prize to the company exports are get	d-be spelt eased d)who released re invited ot possible. d. being seen al surprises us. d. Mona gets m I should speak n should I speak d- advise d) from whom oorn. d)where

MM MM

w

A One	01226548519
39-In 1938, he travelled to Mexico, I met him.	
a)which is where b)where is where c)where is d)	where is when
40 - He said a wordhe apologized.	
a)for which b)on which c)about whic	h d)to which
41-He wasn't at all tolerant with people,he regrette	•
a)who b)which b)whom	d)who's
42-I 'm planning to buy a flat in Zagazig ,I'll think a)after which b)Which c)whe	_
a)after which b)Which c)when 43-I met my neighbour yesterday, one ofchildre	
a)who b)whose b)whom	d)who's
44-I alwaysa headache if I spend much time on the	•
a. will get b. got c. am getting	-
45-If he doesn't get eight hours sleep tonight,he really	tired tomorrow.
a.'ll feel b.feels c.am feeling	d.feel
46-If youmoney,you should repay it as soon as pos	
a)lend b)lent c)'ll lend d)have beer	n lent
47-Iffor money,my father gets very angry .	
a)ask b)asked c)asks	d)I asked
48- Mr Nabil suggested she hard .	
	g d) to study
49-I met her yesterday .Iher for ye a)haven't met b)hadn't met c) meet	d)met
50 he understand the story if he read the summar	•
a) Will b) Did c) Would	d) Can
51- I'd like to take five minutes to finish the exam	
a. other b. another c. others	
52-Mr Nabil made ushard last week .	
a) study b) studied c) to st	udy d)studying
53- While the book, they arrived.	
a)was being read b)is reading c)being	read d)reading
54- Somebody left umbrella in the office.	
a)his b)her c)their	d) our
55- I often get	
55- I often get a)headaches b)headache c)a headaches d	
55- I often get a)headaches b)headache c)a headaches d 56- What in those little holes? - Rabbits	l)a headaches
55- I often get a)headaches b)headache c)a headaches d 56- What in those little holes? - Rabbits a) live b)lives c) living	l)a headaches d)lived
55- I often get a)headaches b)headache c)a headaches d 56- What in those little holes? - Rabbits a) live b)lives c) living 57- Who your closest friends? – Theyare Refqa a	I)a headaches d)lived nd Gada
55- I often geta)headachesb)headachec)headachesb)headachec)hat in those little holes?c) liveb)livesc) living57- Who your closest friends?c)has	I)a headaches d)lived nd Gada d)have
55- I often get a)headaches b)headache c)a headaches d 56- What in those little holes? - Rabbits a) live b)lives c) living 57- Who your closest friends? – Theyare Refqa a	I)a headaches d)lived nd Gada d)have er advice now.
55- I often geta)headachesb)headachec)a headachesc) liveb)livesc) living57- Who your closest friends?- Theyare Refqa ata)isb)arec)has58- My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I I he	I)a headaches d)lived nd Gada d)have er advice now.
55- I often geta)headachesb)headachec)a headachesc) liveb)livesc) living57- Who your closest friends?- Theyare Refqa ata)isb)arec)has58- My friend advised me to see a doctor. I wish I I he	I)a headaches d)lived nd Gada d)have er advice now.

20013

Zabul Zounus

A One	01226548519
59-She asked what Idoing since I left the univers	sitv.
a)was b) had been c) have bee	•
60- A-Whatfalling from the sky?B- I'm not sure, per	
a) has seen b) has been seen c) have seen	
61-The number of the girls in Egypt	
a-is growing b- are growing c-grow	d-grows
62-My father doesn't allow with naughty boys .	
	d)to playing
63- I'd like to take five minutes to finish the exam	
a. other b. another c. others	
64-They were keenbring up their children on g	
a)to b) on c) in	•
65-Ghadacongestion in big cities as Cairo and A	
a) used to b) used c) is used to	
66- You must do two or threethings to lose weight	
a) many b) few c) little	d) much
67-French is easier than Chinese.	a)
a)much b)more c)less	d)many
68-I'm going to travel abroadfinding work he a) because b) despite c) because	-
69-Nabil begins with"N"	d) while
a)a b)an c)the	d)some
70 you ever travelled abroad before you reti	*
a)Have b)Had c)Do	d)Are
71- The university I go to is near my house.	
a)What b)Which c)when	
72-The story which was written as a radio play,"	
a-called b- was called c-calling	
73-One reason for damsis to produce electric	
a)are built b)have built c)were built	-
74- He wrote a lot of novels,many of were made into	• –
a)them b)which c)that	d)it
75- They've widened the road and this is the best thing .	
a)done b- is done c- has been do	one d)- was done
76the flat I had large enough, I wouldn't sell it	
a) if b) if only c) Had	d)Were
77- All his stories weren't all accurate.	
a)historically b)historic c)historia	n d)historically
78-One Thousand and One Nightsmany times	
a)has been retold b)have been retold	c)retoid d)retells

Nabil Monna

A One	01226548519
Find The Mistake	
1. I've decided that I <u>am doing</u> more	<u>السؤال الرابع(6 درجات) (تصحيم الخطا)</u> a exercise in the future.
2. It's a really good film. I'm sure you	
3. Thirty kilometres <u>are</u> a long way to	
4. Millions of cars produce by Japane	se companies every year
5. In many countries, children <i>take</i> the	ne right to go to school until the age of 16
6. Electricity is produced in <u>energy</u> st	ations.
	<u>(B)</u>
1. My father loves his job. He worked	
2. When I was younger, I <u>use</u> to want	•
3. If you kick the ball too hard, you <u>b</u>	
4. The Mousetrap <u>written</u> by Agatha C	
5. Travelling by plane sometimes <u>man</u>	
6. The street where I live is only three	e metres <u>wiatri</u> .
1. I'm not sure how well I did in the te	(C) st today, but I think I might pass
	here's no orange juice left in the bottle.
3. I asked him where <u>had he</u> been all	
4. If it had been too hot, we wouldn't	
5. What about \underline{go} shopping this after	-
6. How <u>in</u> earth is it possible to irrigat	
.	(D)
1. It was nearly midnight by the time	he <u>has finished</u> his homework last night.
	e team found her. She had eaten nothing
for nearly three days.	
3. If only they <u>write</u> more quickly.	
4. I wish there <u>is</u> something I could de	•
5. She has decided <u>studying</u> medicine	
6. My sister suggested <u>to go</u> to the zo	oo at the weekend.
	<u>(E)</u>
1. Queen Victoria, <u>who</u> husband Albe	
2. The town <u>which</u> I was born is in the	-
 Mustafa was happy <u>despite</u> he cam On <u>hear</u>the good news, Eman pho 	
5. We won't be <u>tell</u> the results of the t	•
6. Scientists believe that by 2020, a r	
	(F)
1. My friend asked me if <u>had /</u> enjoyed	d reading the book she had lent me.
2. Parents often warn their children t	
3. I don't expect them <u>arriving</u> yet. The	
4. You can <i>buying</i> clothes in some su	-
	n a shop, you should ask an assistant.
6. You <u>must to</u> remember to post this	letter. It's very important.
	LANNIZZ
	<u>×</u>
	r Y 1

A One	01226548519
Practical Tests	
<u>PT:(1)</u>	io going to will
 She<u>'s going</u> meet her sister in town. I fixed the <u>lake</u> in the petrol tank. 	is going to - will leak
3. How many time do I need to drive to the city cent	
4. Oil and gas are <i>find</i> under the ground.	found
5. Water is the <u>solid</u> form of ice .	liquid
6. The married <u>team</u> went to Italy on their honeymo	-
<u>(2)</u>	i
1. I need to get fit, so I've made a decision. I <u>do</u> mor	
2. "The Prisoner of Zenda" was <u>wrote</u> by Anthony H	•
3. We moved to this house two years ago today, so	we <u>lived</u> here for exactly
two years. have been living – have lived	aradit card identity
 Before I entered the university, I had to show my If you heat <u>water</u>, it <u>melts</u>. 	<u>credit</u> card. identity
6. Ra'fat El-Haggan and Goma'a El-Shawwan were	verv famous Egyptian kings.
(3)	
1. Let's try to find them. They can't have went very f	far. gone
2. Teachers and supervisors belong to the teaching	
3. He asked me if <u>saw</u> his newspaper.	l saw
4. The statue of Ramses is a very important Ancien	t Egyptian <u>magnet</u> .
5. People can <u>waste</u> lots of money by using the und	-
6. The accident wouldn't <u>happen</u> if he hadn't been u	ising his mobile phone.
(4)	broad?
 I want to make some sandwiches. Have we got <u>a</u> Soha shouldn't eat too many sweets because should have because should ha	
3. I asked my mother whether <u>had she</u> seen my Eng	
4. Sylvia is on a low-fat diet because recently she's	•
5. She has always enjoyed <u>to go</u> to the theatre.	going
6. Alfred Farag is a famous Egyptian <i>playwrite</i> .	playwright
<u>(5)</u>	
1. When I have nothing to do, I feel really <u>boring</u> .	bored
2. The person <u>who's</u> job is to clean the school is no	t here today. He's ill.whose
3. When Umm Kalthoum died, thousands of people	
4. You should <u>reinvent</u> paper, rather than throw it av	
5. Some people believe that in the future, water will	
6. <u>Despite</u> he is 68, my grandfather is still working.	Although
(6) 1. I wish I <u>can</u> read more quickly.	could
2. She asked her friend <u>weather</u> she had finished he	
3. My parents have invited one of my friends <u>stay</u> for	
4. When Wagdy was five years old, he was <u>sting</u> by	•
5. I need to go to the <i>university</i> to buy some medicir	
6. A civil servant is someone who works for the <u>arm</u>	<u>ny</u> . government
	AOne A
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
- THANK	

A One

المتطانات السابقة: Find the mistake in each of the following sentences

- 1- Ten minutes <u>are</u> not long for you to wait for the train.
- 2- Your face looks familiar. Haven't I seen you everywhere before ?
- 3- How <u>many</u> time does the performance last ?
- 4- When we arrived home, we saw that our lights <u>have</u> been left on.
- 5- I have been learning English since 2 years.
- 6- Peace <u>knows</u> to be constructive.
- 7- He <u>sends</u> to prison for his crime.
- 8- If she had more information about Hany's situation, she <u>helped</u> him.
- 9- If you put a long bar of steel in water, will it sink ?
- 10-If the film hadn't been funny, I wouldn't laugh.
- 11-He asked me if he had <u>saw</u> his newspaper.
- 12-He wanted to know how *would I* feel about working in Luxor.
- 13-Amir hopes *winning* a prize for his latest short stories collection.
- 14-My sister always enjoys *to read* adventure stories.
- 15-The university *which* my uncle works is in Cairo.
- 16-That's the boy <u>which</u> dog bit me last Friday.
- 17-The foreigners, <u>who</u> stay ended, must leave our country.
- 18-<u>Despite</u> she is clever, Mona fell in the final exam.
- 19-Despite grandfather is 72, he is still working.
- 20-Despite we ran fast, we missed the train.
- 21-She phoned me, <u>but</u> she wanted to know where we can meet.
- 22-Despite swimming is useful, I don't practice it.
- 23-Four years <u>are</u> a long time to spend away from family and friends.

24- Nasser Lake, one of the largest man-made <u>lake</u>, is approximately 310 miles in length.

- 25-By 2020, eco-friendly cars <u>run</u> on water and sunshine.
- 26-We are used natural gas in our cars nowadays.
- 27-He might have ring me early this morning.
- 28-The war was lost as the bad organization of the troops.
- 29- <u>Most girls</u> I know like music.
- 30 He <u>sends</u> to prison for his crime.

A One

01226548519

السؤال الخامس والسادس (قطعة الفهم(10 درجات)

- إقرأ القطعة و لا تقلق كثيراً بالمفردات الصعبة حاول تخمين معني الكلمة الصعبة من خلال السياق .

- إقرأ الأسئلة الواردة على القطعة سريعا لتحدد المعلومات التي ستبحث عنها

- اعد قراءة القطعة بتركيز شديد لاستخلاص الاجابة المطلوبة

1) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

What is love? The writer of "The Chemistry of Love" believes that falling in love is influenced by our brain chemistry. This connection between the way we feel and the way our bodies function is his main concern. Falling in love gives you extra energy. Your heart beats faster and you feel optimistic. Love meets our emotional needs, this makes everything look possible and rosy and we work better. The book says we are programmed at birth to produce endorphins when we are in close relationships. It is nature's way of keeping us together. When the relationship ends-or we are afraid it might end-production of endorphins stops.

What is remarkable in a relationship is the newness.You need newness,sharing and growth.The brain has to experience a change which creates excitement.That is why the great romances of literature are never between people who stay together.

A. Give short answers to the following questions:

1- Mention briefly the main idea of the passage.

2- Why does the world look rosy when you are in love?

3- What does the underlined word refer to?

B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- 4- Endorphins could be the name of a
- a) love story b) chemical substance c) part of the brain d) sort of literature

5- According to the passage, everlasting love

a) must lead to marriage b) makes you pessimistic

c) uses up a lot of your energy d) is determined by inner chemistry

2) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Some editors of newspapers and magazines often go to extremes to provide their readers with unimportant facts and statistics. Once, a journalist was instructed to write an article on a new president's palace. When the article arrived, the editor read the first sentence and refused to publish it. The article began: "Hundreds of steps lead to the high wall which surrounds the president's palace. The editor at once sent a telegram telling the journalist to find out the exact number of steps and

The journalist set out to obtain these important facts. But he took a long time to send them and the editor got impatient. In another telegram he said if he didn't reply soon, he would be fired. A week later, the editor was informed that the poor man had been arrested and sent to prison.

A. Give short answers to the following questions:

- 1- Who arrested the journalist?
- 2- Why was the editor impatient?
- 3- Where was the journalist asked to go?

A One 01226548519
B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
4- The underlined word refers to the
a) sentence b) telegram c) article d) palace
5- To be 'fired' here means to be
a) shot with a gun b) dismissed c) set on fire d) promoted
3) Read the following passage, then answer the questions: A scientific principle is often understood long before it is made into an
invention. This was the case with the power of steam and steam engines, but not with laser. The word laser stands for Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation. Simply laser is a device that produces a very strong light called coherent light or laser beam. The light derived from electric bulbs or the sun – incoherent light - moves in all directions. Laser beam moves in only one direction and is much
stronger. Laser uses are countless. One of its earliest uses was measuring distances and speeds and it was amazingly accurate. For example, the exact speed of light was determined to be 186, 282. 397 miles per second. Now laser is used in the military field, surgery, factories, supermarkets, telephone work, video disc players and so many others. The laser can truly become the light of the 21st century. A. Give short answers to the following questions:
1- Prove that laser is a very accurate device.
2- What does the underlined word refer to?
3- Laser light is different from the familiar light. Explain. B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
4- Laser is used in video disc players to
a) establish exhibitionsb) show pictures on TVc)record sound waves d)publish magazines
5 is more concentrated than electric light. a) Laser beam b) Incoherent light c) Sun beam d) Speed of light
4) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:
What does it mean to be lucky? It commonly means someone who gets something valuable without really trying, someone who is in the right place at the right time. The person who buys a winning lottery ticket or who discovers a lost painting by a famous painter – these are lucky people. Yet, luck does not guarantee happiness. Accepting ourselves exactly as we are at this present moment provides the courage to move forward. Believing that all our choices in the past were the best we could have made frees us from regret. It also reinforces our belief that we are as good as we can be now.
The best preparation for the future is self-acceptance in the present. Self- acceptance and trust in people are the foundations of confidence and courage. Added to action, they lead to more opportunities for unexpected events - which people call luck - that can enrich our lives.
A. Give short answers to the following questions:
1- Why is self-acceptance important? 2- How can we best prepare for the future?

2- How can we best prepare for the future?3- What does the underlined word refer to?

A One 01226548519
b. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
4- Trust in people
a) leads to unexpected events b) reminds us of the past
c) means a good choice d) leads to confidence and courage
5- A person who is a lucky person.
a) passes a final exam b) breaks a record
c) runs into an old friend d) buys a car of the latest model
5. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:
Have you ever wondered how you would grasp the information taught in
class? Our minds and bodies gather information in various ways. Then our minds process that information, organizing it and making connection to things we already
know. This process can also work differently: do we think in pictures or words? Do
we remember details or the big picture? To sum up, people have different learning
styles. Psychologists have identified some basic learning styles: the linguistic type
learns by using language skills: listening, reading, speaking and writing.
Logical refers to people who learn by applying scientific principles. The visual type
learns by seeing while musical people learn well when information is presented
through music. The next type learns best by movement and physical activities.
Finally, the intrapersonal learners associate new information directly with their own
experiences while the interpersonal type learns well by working with others.
A. Give short answers to the following questions:
1- What is the main idea of the passage?
2- Which type of learners are you? Why?
3- How many learning styles are mentioned in the passage?
B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
 1- According to the passage, an effective teacher a) uses one teaching style. b) makes connections between mind and body.
c) combines more than one teaching methods. d)discourages pupils to think critically.
5- The underlined word 'grasp' means
a) undertake b) follow c) misuse d) understand
6. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:
Brain drain, the action of having highly skilled and educated people leaving
their country to work abroad, has become one of the developing countries"
concerns.Many of them are heading for more developed countries, searching for
higher wages and better working conditions. What makes those educated people
leave their countries should be seriously considered and a distinction between push
and pull factors must be made. The push factors include low wages and lack of
satisfactory lifestyle.Social and economic unrest may also be determining causes.The pull factors,however,include intellectual freedom and enough money for
Brain drain has undesirable effects on the sending countries. It reduces the number
of creative people in developing countries. Similarly, with more investments
abroad, these countries are missing an opportunity of wealth creation. This also has
negative results on employment.
A. Give short answers to the following questions:
2- Are you for or against the emigration of scientists? Why?
1- Mention one way to solve the brain drain problem.
L'MMYZ
The second secon
- MMM -

A One 01226548519
3- What does the underlined word "them" refer to?
B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
1- According to the passage, brain drain in the sending countries.
a) increases the number of skilled people b) complicates the unemployment problem
c) adds to the chances of wealth creation d) develops working conditions
5- The word "distinction" may be replaced by
a) similarity b) difference c) relation d) likeliness 7. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:
The ancient Egyptians are among the first early civilizations to learn how to
grow roses. In 1811, two-thousand-year-old roses were found in ancient Egyptian
graves. The discovery suggested roses were an important part of the burial
ceremonies, which took place when an important person died. The roses found in
the tombs are thought to be the oldest preserved flowers ever found in the entire
world. They must have been cut and dried before opening to remain undamaged.
On careful examination, it was discovered that the petals themselves were hardly
damaged. Egypt"s expertise in mass-cultivation of roses in early times led to the
flowers becoming an important export product. At the height of the Roman Empire, Egypt exported enormous quantities of the blooms to the Roman courts. Wealthy
Romans loved to indulge in the beautiful colours and smells of roses and they would
strew the floors of their main halls with layers of rose petals.
A) Answer the following questions:
2- What is the main idea of the passage?
1- How did the Ancient Egyptians preserve the roses?
3- From the passage, prove that the ancient Romans loved roses.
B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4- The roses found in the tombs were
a) hardly saved b) greatly damaged c) undamaged d) hydrated
5- The underlined word "They" refer to
a) roses b) petals c) tombs d) ceremonies
8. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:
As cities become more crowded, workers often have to move farther away
from their offices to find affordable housing in desirable neighbourhoods. Sometimes
they have to commute, that is to travel an hour or more to work and back, and
endure heavy traffic. One popular solution to the difficult daily travel is telecommuting, which involves working from home and communicating with one's
employer by phone, fax, or e-mail.
Changing technology makes telecommuting increasingly easy and popular. Some
people work at home full time, while others go into the office one or two days and
work at home the rest of the week. Telecommuting has many advantages. Besides
saving people from the stressful traffic, it allows for more flexibility in the workplace.
Telecommuters can plan their own timetables; and they can work from anywhere.
Often, people with children like to telecommute because it means building a work plan around family demands and duties.
A) Answer the following questions:

- <u>A) Answer the following questions:</u>
 2- Are you for or against telecommuting? Why/Why not?
 1- Why do many people have to search for houses in remote areas?
 3- How can telecommuting solve the traffic problem?

A One		01226548519		
B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:				
4- According to the passage, unless you have a computer, you				
a) may have a busy schedule. b) won"t be able to telecommute.				
c) will be able to work from home. d) can't have desirable work conditions.				
5- While some people work at home the whole week; others areemployees.				
a) full time		me_d) part time	M	
	bllowing passage, then answe		ing but	
	le like to take part in extreme sports	•		
can be dangerous. They require skill and technique and a sense of adventure. Extreme sports started long ago Hanggliding, skydiving and hot-air ballooning are				
just three of the many extreme sports practised., Hot-air Ballooning is recognised as				
a sport in 1960. The huge multicolour balloon have been made from nylon and are				
lifted into the sky by controlling the air inside the balloon. To make the balloon go				
higher, the balloon pilot blasts hot air inside the balloon.Bottled Propane gas is used				
to heat the air. This fuel can be turned off and on by the balloonist. To make the				
balloon descend ,the air has to be left to cool A basket, which holds the balloonist				
and passengers, is attached to the balloon by wires.				
	answers to the following questions	<u> </u>		
L Do you like extreme sports? Why/Why not?				
2- What does a balloonist do to lift or descend a balloon?				
 3- why is hot-air ballooning one of the extreme sports? B. Choose the correct answer from a, b. cord: 				
4- The air gets hot or cool by the				
0	5	basket		
,	he passage, the basket carries			
0	b) passengers c) passengers and pi	ilots d) multicolour		
balloons				
10) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:				
Many unusual weather phenomena include lightening, droughts, and floods.				
Lightening occurs when thunderstorms form in clouds These contain drops of water				
and fragments of ice which rub and hit to form electricity which travels through the				

Lightning is very dangerous. It may strike mountains, people, and buildings. It also causes trees to fall, or catch fire.

A drought occurs when not enough rain falls. It happens when weather is hot and water is quickly evaporated in dry areas of land. Droughts cause loss of topsoil and damage of crops. They can result in famine, diseases and wildfires. Floods are formed when big waves are rolled on dry places. They occur when it rains more than the land can handle. Floods can make people drown and die, and may destroy many homes.

air causing lightning. The temperature of lightning can be hotter than that of the sun.

A. Give short answers to the following questions

- 1- What causes droughts? Give two reasons.
- 2- Mention three effects of a drought on man and environment.
- 3- According to the passage, how is electricity formed?

01226548519 A One B. Choose the correct answer from a, b. c or d: 4- Floods are caused when b) not enough rain falls d) land connet st a) dry areas of land roll c) people drown and die d) land cannot absorb rain 5- The underlined word that refers to the a) lightening b) temperature e) air d) electricity 11) Read the following passage, then answer the questions: From outer space, the earth looks like a blue ball. Since water covers three fourths of its surface, blue is the colour we see most. White clouds wrap around the earth like a light blanket. The earth is shaped like a sphere, or a ball. It is 25,000 miles around. It would take more than a year to walk around the planet. A spaceship can fly around it in 90 minutes. Apollo Spaceship travelled to the moon in 1969, and its astronauts found no air, water, plants or animals there. The sun is the closest star to the earth. Its burning gases are so hot that they warm the earth from 93 million miles away. Even though the sun is always shining, the night on earth is dark. We see light when the earth faces the sun, but when the earth turns away from the sun, it faces the darkness od space. A. Answer the following questions: 1- What causes darkness on the earth? 2- Why do we see the blue colour when looking at the earth from outer space? 3- What did man discover on the surface of the moon? B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4- The underlined word there refers to a) water b) air c) moon d) spaceship 5- cover and spread around the earth. b) Burning gases c) The planet a) Clouds d) Water 12) Read the following passage, then answer the questions: Cleopatra was born in Egypt in 69 BC. In 58 BC, her father was forced to leave the throne, but Cleopatra helped him regain it. After his death, Cleopatra and her

the throne, but Cleopatra helped him regain it. After his death, Cleopatra and her brother took the throne in 51 BC, yet she was exiled by her brother, who had taken control of Egypt. So, Cleopatra created an army and joined forces with Julius Caesar. With his help, her brother was killed in 47 BC and Caesar pronounced Cleopatra queen of Egypt. Cleopatra married Mark Antony around 35 BC, even though he was also married to a woman named Octavia. In 35 BC, war was declared upon Egypt from Octavia's brother because Antony had left Octavia for Cleopatra. Antony and Octavia divorced after that. Cleopatra's army was defeated in the Battle of Actium, so Antony committed suicide. Saddened by Antony's death, Cleopatra poisoned herself in 31 BC.

A. Answer the following questions:

- 1- How old was Cleopatra when she died?
- 2- What does the underlined word "it" refer to?
- 3- Antony and Cleopatra killed themselves. Give reasons.

A One 01226548519				
B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:				
4- In 32 BC, war on Egypt began because				
a) Antony and Octavia divorced b) Cleopatra married Antony				
c) Antony married Cleopatra d) Cleopatra had control of Egypt				
5- Cleopatra ruled Egypt for				
a) 58 years b) 47 years c) 31 years d) 16 years				
13) Read the following passage, then answer the questions;				
Good evening, ladies and gentlemen. I'd like to start by explaining that the				
purpose of our latest expedition to South America was not originally to study habitat				
loss. As some of you may know, a few years ago I published a book about the				
wildlife of the Amazon after having travelled extensively in the region. The purpose				
of our latest trip was to follow up on the work I had done before. As time went on,				
however, I realized, to my horror, that a number of the places I'd visited the first time				
were no longer tropical rainforests. The trees had been cut down, so they simply lay				
bare, because the rain had washed away the thin layer of the topsoil day by day and				
made the land completely useless.				
A- Answer the following questions:				
1. What is the effect of man on nature as you understand from the above passage?				
2. How did the speaker feel about that?				
3. What does the underlined verb 'washed away' mean?				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b, c or d:				
4. The above passage can be a part of a/an				
a. article b. poster c. presentation d. interview 5. The speaker organized his latest expedition to the Amazon to				
a. study habitat loss b. build on what he learnt				
c. write a book about it d. fertilize the soil				
14) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:				
Sometimes students ask to be given a list of topics which might come up in				
the English exam, so that they can prepare for them. As this is an English language				
and English chain, so that they can prepare for them. As this is all English language				

the English exam, so that they can prepare for them. As this is an English language exam, there's no strictly prescribed topical content. The best advice is to take a wide interest in topics of all kinds. However, environmental topics like global warming, pollution and world problems appear in the exam. The reason for using them is that they are of general interest, international in perspective and they affect everyone.

To help yourself feel more confident and comfortable with the topics, you can watch documentaries or current affairs programmes in English. You can also read newspapers. You might find that, you not only feel more at ease with exam topics, more fluent at using the language, but you can also have fascinating things to share with your friends after school.

A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Why is it inadvisable for students to be given a list of topics?
- 2. According to the passage, how can you be familiar with different topics?
- 3. What does the underlined pronoun 'them' refer to?

A One 01226548519				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:				
4. Some students ask to be given a list of topics to them in the exam.				
a. organise b. advise c. help d. confuse				
5. When you are at ease, you are a. relaxed b. released c. interested d. stressed				
15) Read the following passage, then answer the questions;				
The true wonder of Alexandria, as part of the ancient world, is still being				
discovered. It was more than just the location of the world-famous library. Now				
ancient Alexandria, lost to us, is buried under hundreds of modem buildings.				
Egyptologists were convinced that its Royal Quarter must be buried under the sea				
where Antony and Cleopatra held court and Cleopatra killed herself rather than be				
taken a prisoner to Rome. For a decade, a team of divers, led by Goddio, a famous				
founder of the European Institute for Underwater Archaeology, searched the harbour				
for "the city under sea." In 1996, pictures of the harbour floor, taken from Goddio's search ship, showed the fallen columns, blocks with Greek inscriptions, and a smal				
statue head thought to be of either Antony or Caesarion the son of Cleopatra and				
Julius Caesar. Till now, the head has not been identified with absolute certainty.				
A- Answer the following questions:				
1- According to the passage, why is Alexandria a true wonder?				
2- What results did Goddio and his team reach after their efforts?				
3- What was the Royal Quarter thought to be the location for?				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b, c or d:				
4- Cleopatra put an end to her life because				
a) she was a prisoner in the Royal Quarter b) she didn't want to be captured				
c) Antony killed himself in the Royal Quartet d) the court was held in the Royal Quarter				
5- The statue head				
a) definitely belonged to Mark Antony b) certainly belonged to Julius Caesar				
c) hasn't been recognised to whom it belonged				
d) absolutely belonged to Caesarion, Caesar's son				
16) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:				
One day a tea contractor, Mr. Chin, was working on an estate in Africa with his				
wife and son. He noticed a slight movement in the jungle, so he stopped to watch for				
a moment. To his astonishment, a large tiger appeared and came towards him. The				
tea contractor was a very brave man. He told his wife and son to run towards a				
nearby road, while he stopped to fight the tiger with a knife.				
The tiger sprang at Chin and knocked him down, but he managed wound it with				
his knife. As a result, the tiger and Chin knocked each other unconscious. Luckily,				
for Chin, a friend, called Mike, heard the noise of the fight and came to investigate.				
He found Chin and carried him to the road. Then he stopped a car and sent the injured man to a hospital, where <u>he</u> eventually recovered.				
A- Answer the following questions:				
A- Allower the fight. Ohig on the fight of Miles?				

- Who won the fight: Chin or the tiger? Why?
 What harm did Chin and the tiger cause to one another?
 How could Chin save his wife and son?

A One 01226548519				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:				
4- Mike could save his friend by				
a) hearing the noise of the fight b) coming to investigate the fight				
c) carrying Chin to hospital d) getting him in a car to hospital				
5- The underlined word " <u>he</u> " refers to				
a) Chin's friend b) Chin's son c) the tea contractor d) Mike				
17) Read the following passage, then answer the questions;				
You are at a restaurant and you bite into a chilli pepper. Your eyes start to				
water. You cough. You sweat. Your lips, tongue and mouth burn. It feels like your				
head is going to explode. Your only thought is: "Help! How can I put out this fire?"				
What makes it burn is a chemical called capsaicin (or capsicum). Capsaicin is the oil				
found in no other plant except hot pepper. It is colourless and odourless. But if you				
put one drop of that oil into 100,000 drops of water and drank it, you would still feel				
the heat. Here is why it feels like a fire in your mouth: your tongue has sensors that				
cause you to feel pain from high temperatures. These sensors make you feel such				
pain. Some kinds of chilli pepper -are hotter than others. Therefore, the extra heat				
has to do with the type - not the amount- of capsaicin.				
A- Answer the following questions:				
1- What is the effect of capsaicin on the human body?				
2- According to the passage, what is capsaicin?				
3- What does the extra heat depend on?				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b, c or d:				
4- "Your eyes start to water" means to				
a. have no tears b. become full of tears				
c. wash with water d. be washed with water				
5- The tongue sensors help to				
a. sense high temperatures b. eat chilli pepper				
c. produce extra heat d. give a burning sensation				
18) Read the following passage, then answer the questions:				
A Japanese professor has produced evidence to show that computer				
games can have a bad effect on children. Many parents and grandparents have				
been saying this for years, but they were largely ignored, being regarded as				
technophobes. Parental worries about computer games often relate to their effect on				
their children's health and on their own social skills. They feel that they should be				
outdoors; getting exercise and enjoying the fresh air while playing with their friends.				
Since many of them usually play by themselves, they live rather isolated lives, with				
little opportunity to interact with other people. As a result, they may be very poor at				
communication. Parents are also worried in case the violence of many of the games				
will cause their children to become more aggressive and violent themselves. This				
anxiety also applies to television, which often shows scenes of extreme cruelty.				
A. Answer the following questions:				

<u>A. Answer the following questions:</u>
1- Why are many parents and grandparents regarded as technophobes?
2- What does the underlined word <u>'themselves'</u> refer to?
3- How far do you agree with the evidence produced by the Japanese professor? Why?

A One	01226548519				
B- Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:					
4- "poor at communication" means					
a. unable to use their mobile phones					
b. clever at making fewer phone calls					
c. having difficulty in socializing with others					
d. having the ability to speak in public					
5- Violence, cruelty and aggressiveness can be caused by					
a. computer programmes b. parental worries	Ĩ.				
	computer games				
19-Read the following passage, then answer the					
People tell lies for several reasons, but the most co					
They do not do what they are supposed to do and fea					
them tell lies. People may tell lies because they want					
successful or more powerful. A lot of people tell lies simp					
More people do this to avoid being made fun of. All thos share a belief that a lie may make a person good and the					
They rarely think of people's trust or their own honour. T					
that human relationships are built on trust not suspicior					
temporary gain, but it will certainly bring permanent sh					
"Nobody believes a liar" actually means that nobody resp					
A) Give short answers to the following questions:					
1- Why do people tell lies? Give two reasons.					
2- What does "Nobody believes in a liar" mean?					
3- Give a suitable title for the passage.					
B) Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:					
4- Avoiding lying will bring					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	d) loss				
5- Human relationships are built on	d) suspicion				
20-Read the following passage, then answer the questions:					
One day, three thieves saw a farmer coming back from the market and					
carrying a goat on his back. They made a plan to get the goat for themselves. They					
waited for him at three different places on his way. The first thief stopped him and said, "Why are you carrying a dog on your back?" When the farmer said that it was a					
goat not a dog, the thief laughed loudly and walked away. The second thief stopped					
the farmer and asked him the same question and the farmer said that he carried a					
goat not a dog. The smart farmer understood the thieves' plan and decided to					
deceive them. He hid his goat in a hut on the way and ca	•				
u	0				
there. When he saw the third thief, he walked to him, gave him the dog and said to					

him, "Your other two friends are sending you this fat goat as a present." A) Give short answers to the following questions:

- 1- What was the thieves' purpose?
- 2- Where did the thieves wait for the farmer?
- 3- Which thief realised that the farmer discovered the plan?

A One	01226548519				
B) Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:					
4- The thieves' plan didn't work because					
a) the farmer was too smart b) the farmer found a dog					
c) the thieves ask one question d) The first thief laughe	-				
5- The underlined word 'there' refers to the					
a) way b) hut c) farmer's house	d) market				
1) Read the following passage, and then answer the questions: (5	marks. one mark each)				
1. 1 the connection between the way we feel and the way					
/ Love / the chemistry of love.					
2 because love gives extra energy and we feel optimist	ic.				
3. It refers to: love meets our emotional needs / love.					
4-b) chemical substance 5-d) is determined by inr 2) The guards of the (president's) palace	her chemistry				
 <u>2)</u>The guards of the (president's) palace. 1. because the journalist did not send important facts (about 1) 	the palace).OR: because the				
journalist took a long time to send important facts. (about the p	-				
2. to the (new president's) palace. 3- c) article	4-b) dismissed				
<u>3</u>) the speed of light was determined to be 186, 282. 397 m	niles per second				
1 refers to laser's.	mes per second.				
	in actions)				
2. Laser moves in only one direction.(but moves in all di	irections).				
4-b) show pictures on TV 5-a) Laser beam					
<u>4)</u> 1because it frees us from regret and reinforces our belief that we are as good as we can be					
.2 through (by) self-acceptance (and trust in people).					
3 refers to self-acceptance, trust in people and action.					
4- d) leads to confidence and courage 5-c) runs into an old	friend				
<u>5-</u> 1- (Any reasonable answer will be accepted)					
2- The answers will differ according to the students' opinions.					
 3- 7 (seven) learning styles.4- c) combines more than one teach <u>6</u>] 1- Students express their opinions and give reasons. 	ing methods. 5- understand				
<u>2</u> - improving the working conditions in the sending countries/ having higher salaries/ etc.					
3- It refers to highly skilled and educated people.					
4- b) complicates the unemployment problem. 5- b) difference					
<u>7.</u> 1-Answers will vary according to the students' opinions.					
2-They cut and dried them before opening.3-They imported enormous quantities of the blooms to their courts/Wealthy Romans					
loved to indulge in the beautiful colors and smalls of the roses and they would strew the					
floors of their main halls with layers of rose petals. (Any reasonable answers are accepted)					
4-c) undamaged 5-a) roses					
<u>8.</u> 1-Answers will vary according to the students' opinions.					
A MM Z					
The second se					

A One

2-..... to find affordable housing /

3-by reducing the number of cars in the streets /..(Any reasonable answers are accepted) 4--b) won't be able to telecommute 5-d) part time

4--b) won't be able to telecommute9) According to the student's opinion.

2-The balloon ist blasts hot air inside the balloon to lift it up, and to make the balloon

descend, the air has to be left to cool. (Two actions: half a mark each)

3..... because it is thrilling and dangerous. 4-c) balloonist 5-c) pilot and passengers _

<u>10</u> A1) when not enough rain falls. (two reasons: half a mark each)

B) when weather is hot and water is quickly evaporated in dry areas of land.

2-Droughts can cause: ~. loss of topsoil -damage of crops -famine ~ diseases -wildfires.

3-.... when drops of water and fragments of ice rub and hit each other.

4-d) land cannot absorb rain 5-·b) temperature

11. When the earth turns away from the sun, it faces the darkness of space.

2. Because water covers three-fourths of its surface.

3. Astronauts found no air, water, plants or animals there. 4. c) moon5. d) Water12. 382. The Throne

3. Cleopatra's army was defeated in the Battle of Actium, so Antony committed suicide.

Saddened by Antony's death, Cleopatra poisoned herself in 31 BC.

4. a) Antony and Octavia divorced 5. d) 16 years

 $\underline{13}$ 1 – Man has removed the rainforests by cutting their trees./....

 $\overline{2}$ - He felt horror (sad / unhappy)./ he was horrified.

3 - removed./....

4 – Presentation

5 - Build on what he learnt

14-1-because there is strictly a list of topics on an English exam.

2-by watching TV documentaries , current affairs programmes in English or reading English newspapers.

(دورات لغة انجليزية — شرح المناهع الدراسية)

مركز الحسينية - يجوار مكتبة المجد

3- Environmental topics. 4-Help

5- relaxed

مركز تعليم اللغة الاخليزية

ne () Centre

A One

01226548519

لسؤال السابع (9درجات)(The Prisoner of Zenda)

1. Why wasn't Rose happy with Rassendyll's attitude in life?

Because she thought he was lazy as he didn't want to look for work or responsibilities.

2. Why was Rassendyll satisfied with his life with no responsibilities?

Because he liked to live an easy, quiet life. 3. What greatly changed Rassendyll's quiet lifestyle? How?

His position as "King" of Ruritania . He had to run the country and rescue the real King from the Duke.

4. Why did Rose think Rassendyll was different from his brother, Robert?

Robert realised that his position in society had responsibilities, but Rassendyll only saw opportunities in his.

5. What did Rassendyll promise to do so that his family were pleased with him?

He promised to work with Sir Jacob, who was going to be an ambassador in six months' time.

6. How did the Rassendylls have interest in Ruritania?

- 7. Because Countess Amelia was married to a member of the royal family in *Ruritania, the Elphbergs.*
- 8. What does Rassendyll mean by "I had not been lazy all my life?" Explain".

a- He studied hard and had a good education

b- He spoke five languages, English, German, French, Italian and Spanish *c-* He was good with a gun and a strong swordsman, and was also very good at riding a horse.

9. What did Rassendyll tell his family he was going to do, which was not true?

He told them he was going to go walking in the Alps and write a book about social problems in the country.

10. What did Rassendyll do and kept secret from his family? Why?

He travelled to Ruritania to see the coronation but he didn't tell his family about that because he didn't like to tell people where he was going In Ruritania, he pretended to be the King, but he told his family nothing about this adventure because he was careful not to let anyone know about it for the sake of Ruritania and its King.

11. What do Rassendyll's friends Featherly and Bertrand do in Paris?

George Featherly works in the British embassy and Bertram Bertrand is a famous journalist.

12. Why didn't Rassendyll tell Featherly he was going to Ruritania?

Because he didn't want the news to get into the newspapers. 13. What did the guards do with Rassendyll at the Ruritanian border? Why?

They stared at him and his passport because they were surprised to see that Rassendyll looked very like their King.

01226548519

14. Where in Ruritania did Rassendyll get off the train from Dresden?Why?

He got off at Zenda because he read in the newspapers that all the hotels of Strelsau were filled with people who came to see the coronation. 15. <u>What did the innkeeper think of the Duke and the King? Why?</u>

She loved the Michael because he had always lived in Ruritania, and he cared about the people, so people liked him.

She didn't like the King because he had been abroad for most of his life and not many people knew what he looked like. He was only interested in hunting and good food.

16. Michael's hunting invitation to the king was just a trap. Explain how.

Michael invited him to the hunting lodge. Michael was planning to get rid of the King by poisoning him and making him miss the coronation for himself to be the King instead.

17. Who thinks Michael and his brother cannot be good friends? Why?

It is the innkeeper because she knows that they both want the same thing. Each wants to be King and the same wife (princess Flavia) 18. <u>At which point did Rassendyll have sympathy for Michael?</u>

This happened when he knew from the innkeeper that Michael would like to be King. Here, Rassendyll felt sorry for Michael. 19. How was Johann generous with Rassendyll as a guest?

He offered Rassendyll to stay with his sister's family in Strelsau for the coronation, and Rassendyll happily accepted the offer. 20. What were the similarities and differences between Rassendyll and the King?

-They had almost the same appearance as they had red hair. -They both liked to have an easy life.

-They had different personalities and skills, Rassendyll was a good fighter, but the king was no way a fighting man. He preferred eating to action.

21. Why was the king and his men surprised to see Rassendyll in the forest?

Because Rassendyll looked exactly like the King. 22. <u>Why did Rassendyll want to leave Ruritania before the coronation? What if he</u> had left?

Because Fritz thought that Rassendyll looked so like the King and Sapt agreed with him. If he'd left, the Duke would surely have become the King. 23. <u>Prove that the king preferred eating to action.</u>

-On the night before the coronation, he ate huge amounts of food and when the cakes were served at the end of the meal, he ate a lot of them hungrily. 24. The king was irresponsible, dependent and not very wise. Explain.

1- When Fritz said it wasn't a good idea for Rassendyll to visit Strelsau at the time of the coronation as there would be problems, the King seemed surprised by the suggestion and asked Sapt for advice.

01226548519

2-When the King had been rescued, he wanted to take Rassendyll back with him to Strelsau to tell the people about the brave things he had done, but Sapt said this was not possible, thinking that this would create a problem.
25. What were Sapt and Fritz careful not to do on the night before the coronation?

Not to eat too much as they needed to get up early the next day.

26. What did The Duke do to stop the coronation and why?

He poisoned the King for himself to become King. 27. *Why wasn't Rassendyll so seriously poisoned as the King?*

The King ate a lot of the poisonous cakes, but Rassendyll ate only one. 28. What were the symptoms of poison on the king?

The King's face was red and he was breathing heavily. His pulse was weak 29. *What was Fritz determined to do when the King was poisoned? Why?*

He wanted to tell everyone that the Duke had poisoned his brother to be King to gain people's sympathy for the King against the Duke. 30. Why was it essential that the king be crowned on the day appointed for that?

If the King was not crowned on this same day, he would never be King 31. <u>How was Michael a power seeking person? What did this drive him to do?</u>

He wanted to be King, and this made him plan to kill his brother to become the King instead.

32. What did Sapt mean by it was lucky they met Rassendyll?

He meant that Rassendyll looked very like the King and so he could replace the king in the coronation.

33. How did Sapt plan to stop Michael becoming King?

He persuaded Rassendyll to pretend to be the King. This went on until the real King was rescued in the end.

34. What was Sapt's plan to rescue the king after the coronation?

Sapt and Rassendyll would come back to the lodge at night to get the king. Sapt would take the king to Strelsau and Rassendyll would leave the country. 35. <u>Why did Rassendyll at first hesitate over pretending to be the King?</u>

He was worried as people would realise that he was not the real King. He also feared that the King would never forgive this.

36. Why did Rassendyll realize he had no choice but to pretend to be the King?

When he looked at the poor King who was lying helpless on the floor, he felt great sympathy for him.He realised he was the only one who could save him. 37. Why did Sapt decide to leave the lodge ear1ier with Fritz and Rassendyll?

They wanted to get out of the lodge before the arrival of Michael's guards, who might have orders to kidnap or kill the King.

38. Which two were locked in the cellar of the lodge and why?

The King and Johann's mother. They tied Johann's mother up and locked her in the cellar because she overheard their plan.

01226548519

39. Why was it a risk for Rassendyll to pretend to be the King?

Because, if the plan had been discovered, Sapt, Fritz, and Rassendyll would have been killed or put in prison.

40. How did the King's men prepare Rassendyll for the coronation?

Josef dressed him in the King's clothes and Sapt told him the history of the King's life.

41. Why were the station guards surprised to see the King (Rassendyll)?

Because the King came to the station earlier than planned and without a guard of soldiers, but Fritz told them the King had changed his plans. 42. How did Rassendvll feel after meeting the Marshal on the coronation morning?

He began to feel less nervous as no one seemed to realise that he was not the real King.

43. Who did the people in Strelsau want to be the future King? Why?

-The rich supported King Rudolf because they lived well under his father and wanted nothing to change.

-The poor supported Michael because he gave them hope for a better future. 44. Why did Rassendyll think he was discovered before he was crowned king?

Antoinette knew who he was and was afraid that she would call out, "That is not the real King."

45. <u>What did the Marshal do that Rassendyll suspected? What was Rassendyll's</u> reaction?

The Marshal ordered his men to enter the old town. Rassendyll ordered him to tell the soldiers to ride ahead off him, deciding to ride alone through this poor area as he wanted to show the people that their King trusted them. 46. Why was Sapt worried about Rassendyll's decision to ride alone?

Because he knew that the people in the old town supported the Duke and was afraid that Rassendyll would be hurt or attacked there. 47. <u>How will Michael's plans fail if Rassendyll becomes popular?</u>

It will be hard for him to get the support of the poor people if he tries to become King.

48. Why did Michael's face turn white when he first saw Rassendyll?

Because he thought the King was poisoned and still in Zenda. 49. What was the Duke like as he greeted the new King, Rassendyll? Why?

He was shaking with anger because he realised this was not the real King. 50. Did Michael realise this was not the real King? How do you know?

Yes. At first, he was surprised to see the King at the coronation, but then he had news from Zenda that all was well.

51. When they were together in the coach, what did Flavia say about the king?

She said he had changed as he looked more tired and serious, and also thinner.

01226548519

52. What did Rassendyll do on the coronation day that surprised the princess?

He rode alone through the old town. 53. Why didn't it worry Rassendyll that Michael realized he wasn't the real king?

Because the Duke didn't declare it in public, and Rassendyll knew the real King would be back in the palace at night. 54. On the coronation day, Rassendyll disguised twice. Explain.

1-He disguised as the King to be crowned King. 2-He was dressed as an ordinary person when he left for Zenda with Sapt 55. <u>Why did Sapt and Rassendyll need a permit from the King to leave the city?</u> <u>How did they get it?</u>

Because the city gates were locked at Michael's orders. Sapt signed it. 56. When the coronation was over, why was Sapt worried about Rassendyll?

Sapt learnt that the Duke had received news from Zenda so Sapt asked Rassendyll to leave the country as soon as possible. 57. What was Fritz's mission while Sapt and Rassendyll went to Zenda?

He would stay and guard the King's bedroom. He must not let anyone in, not even the Duke.

58. How did Sapt and Rassendyll escape from the palace?

They went out of the King's room through a secret passage in the wall, and then went out of the palace through a secret door.

59. Why did Michael and Max choose to go to the castle and not the lodge?

They had news that "all is well".Max feared there will be a trap at the lodge. 60. Back to the lodge at night, what did Sapt and Rassendyll find out?

They found out that the King had been kidnapped, Josef had been killed, and Johann's mother had been freed.

61. At which point was Sapt about to shoot Michael? What stopped him?

This happened at the fork at the forest at night. Sapt lifted up his gun and pointed it at Michael, but didn't shoot, realising that this wouldn't have helped the King's situation.

62. <u>What did Rassendyll suggest doing when they found out that the king was kidnapped?</u>

He said they must collect every soldier in Strelsau to catch Michael before the King is killed.

63. How did Sapt, Fritz, and Rassendyll escaped death on the coronation morning?

They were lucky to have left the lodge earlier. Otherwise they would have been killed by Michael's men.

64. Why didn't Rassendyll leave Runtania soon after the coronation?

Sapt persuaded him to continue to pretend to be the King. 65. <u>Why did Michael look worried at the coronation?</u>

He was worried to have a pretend King that looked like the real King.

01226548519

66. Why can't Michael or his men say that Rassendyll wasn't the real king?

Because they can't say this is not the real King without showing their guilt. 67. <u>What does Sapt plan to do if the real King is dead?</u>

Rassendyll will remain as King. 68. Why did Sapt insist that Rassendyll must continue to be the King?

This will stop Michael killing the King because he knows that Rassendyll will stay King if the real King is killed. He wants to stop Michael becoming King. 69. What is Rassendyll's main fear as King? Why is he often worried?

He always fears that anyone in Strelsau can realise that he is not the real king. He is often worried about his safety and the safety of the real King. 70. <u>*Why did Michael's men come to the lodge after midnight? What did Sapt and Rassendyll do with them?*</u>

They came to bury Josef's body and hide their evil work. Sapt and Rassendyll attacked them and killed two. Rassendyll was shot in the hand and his finger was injured.

71. What did Sapt say to Freyler about the injury in the King's finger?

He said the King caught his finger in a door. 72. <u>What did Sapt make Freyler think the King was out doing? Why?</u>

He made him think the King was out riding for fun like all young men do now and then. Sapt didn't want him to know anything because he found it was best not to trust people too much.

73. Why was it wise of Sapt to use a new servant that has never met the King?

Not to realise that Rassendyll was not the real King. 74. <u>At which point did Fritz mistake Rassendyll for the real King?</u>

This happened when Sapt and Rassendyll had just returned from Zenda. 75. *How did Rassendyll find the work of being a King and why?*

He found it hard because he had a lot of duties and responsibilities and he was not used to such hard work. 76. What does Fritz mean by, "It's a stalemate."?

Michael can't kill the king because he knows that Rassendyll will stay King instead. He also can't accuse Rassendyll of anything because people will know that he has kidnapped the king. And they can't accuse Michael in public Who are the Six Men? Where are they from?

They are Michael's six special soldiers that he keeps in his house all the time. Three of them are from Ruritania (Lauengram , Krafstein and Rupert) ; the other three are Detchard from England, De Gautet from France and Bersoni who is Belgian.

77. What did Sapt conclude when he knew that only half of the six men are in <u>Strelsau with Michael?</u>

The other three must be guarding the King, which means the King must be alive.

01226548519

78. <u>What plans did Rassendyll decide to keep secret from Sapt and Fritz?</u>

1-He planned to make himself as popular as he could and 2-not to say anything bad about Michael.

79. What did King Rassendyll want to do so as not to be a distant King? Why?

He wanted to be seen most in the old town where most of the poor people lived. If there was a fight, the poor people would support him. 80. <u>What motive did Rassendyll have for visiting the Princess the first time?</u>

He wanted to get her support and the support of people who liked her. 81. <u>What did Rassendyll do with the poor flower seller? Why?</u>

He bought flowers from her and paid with a gold coin to be popular. 82. <u>What was Rassendyll careful to do and not to do when he first visited Flavia?</u>

He was careful to get her trust, but not to say too much to her or she would realise he was not the real King.

83. What did Rassendyll say about Michael that was strange to the princess?

He said he would like Michael to be near him because Michael was his half brother and they were family,and they needed to help and support each other. 84. <u>How welcome was the Duke's visit to the Princess ?</u>

It was not welcome. On seeing the Duke from the window, the Princess looked anxious and even her servants stood silently, with their heads bowed. 85. <u>What mistake did Rassendyll make during his first visit to the Princess?</u>

He left the Duke waiting outside the room for long without asking him to come in. Rassendyll didn't know the rule that no one can enter without the King's permission. He covered it by saying that he always forgot the rules. 86. <u>What did Rassendyll say warning Michael not to bite anymore?</u>

He said that this animal will be knocked on his head if he tries to bite again. 87. *How did Rassendyll know that the Six Men also knew his secret?*

He knew because of the way Detchard smiled when he was presented to him and spoke to him with a pretend accent. 88. <u>Why doesn't Rassendyll like his life as a King?</u>

Because he has lots of responsibilities and he wasn't used to such hard work. 89. <u>How did Rassendyll succeed in pretending to be the King till the end?</u>

He looked like the King and when he made a mistake, he quickly covered it up by pretending that he had forgotten the rules or people he had met. 90. <u>How did Sapt first know that the King was at the castle?</u>

Three of the Six Men were always at the castle and that the drawbridge was nearly always kept up.

91. How did Sapt have Rassendyll followed everywhere and why?

He ordered six people to follow him in Strelsau to protect him from Michael's

01226548519

92- <u>How did Rassendyll react when being followed by six people? What were Sapt's fear?</u>

He protested against it, saying that he didn't need such help and that he could look after himself. Sapt was afraid that if Michael' men manage to kidnap or kill Rassendyll, they will make Michael King, and Rassendyll's game of pretending to be the King will be over.

92. What was in Antoinette's first letter to Rassendyll?

Antoinette wrote this letter at the orders of the Duke who was planning to kill Rassendyll. The letter told Rassendyll to come to the summer house alone so that he would know something very important about his life and that his life will be in danger if he doesn't come. Rassendyll went and there he was attacked by three of Michael's Six Men who came to kill him, but he beat them and escaped death.

93. <u>Why was Rassendyll determined to go to the summer house ? What about Sapt?</u>

He believed he would get useful information from Antoinette that would help rescue the King.

Sapt advised him not to go and offered to go instead. 94. What was Michael's plan for the two Kings that included Sapt and Fritz?

The plan was to kill Rassendyll and to take his body to the old town. The body would be found later and Sapt and Fritz would be arrested for killing "The King" Rassendyll. The next step was to kill the real King and Michael would then become King.

95. Why did Antoinette tell Rassendyll about Michael's plan?

Because she didn't like to see people being killed. 96. Why did Antoinette and Rassendyll have little time to talk in the summer house?

Because Michael's men would come in 20 minutes to kill Rassendyll. 97. <u>What did Detchard offer Rassendyll? Why was this offer not accepted?</u>

50.000 English pounds and a safe journey to the border. Rassendyll refused as he knew they would kill him and kill the real King, too. 98. <u>How did Rassendyll escape death at the summer house using the iron table?</u>

When Detchard opened the door, the three men fired their guns at Rassendyll. He held the iron table in front of him as a shield to protect himself against the bullets. He quickly ran away, firing his gun behind him. He also used the ladder that was against the wall of the garden.

99. Why did Detchard have a bandage on his arm?

He was shot in the arm by Rassendyll in the fight at the summer house. 100. What did Sapt advise Rassendyll to do at the ball? What was his reaction?

He wanted Rassendyll to ask the Princess to marry him so that people would be happy and support him more.

Rassendyll said he couldn't do that as it wouldn't be fair for her.

01226548519

101. What mistake did Rassendyll make at the ball? Why was it a serious mistake?

He said that when he was younger, he didn't think he had any responsibilities to society as he thought that was someone else's job. This was a serious mistake by Rassendyll because he uncovered the truth about who he was. 102. What did Rassendyll decide to tell the Princess? What stopped him?

He decided to tell her who he really was, but Sapt's face suddenly appeared at the French window. From Spat's eyes, Rassendyll understood that he was angry and that he came to stop what was going to happen. 103. Why was Sapt right to stop Rassendyll telling the Princess who he was?

Because he acted well as a king, he could not tell anyone who he really was or they would think he was mad.

104. What if Rassendyll were a wicked opportunist or a power-seeking person?

He would kill the real king and Michael. So he would remain the king. 105. <u>How many letters did the princess receive the day after the ball?</u>

Two letters. One was an invitation from Michael for her to visit him in Zenda. The other was from Antoinette and it was a warning not to accept any invitations from Michael and not to go anywhere without guards. 106. What did Rassendyll do when he read Antoinette's letter to the Princess?

He told the Princess not to accept Michael's invitation and ordered the Marshal to guard her to be safe from Michael and his men. 107. What orders did Rassendyll give to the Marshal before going to Zenda?

1-He told him to guard the Princess.

2-If he didn't receive a message from the King for three days, he would say that he was the head of Strelsau.

3- If Michael didn't allow him to see the King in twenty four hours, he would say the King was dead and tell the people that their new ruler would be Princess Flavia. Rassendyll wrote down what he had said. 108. When he saw the King's writing, what did the Marshal understand?

He understood that the writing was different because the King's finger was injured.This wasn't true because Rassendyll was not the real King. 109. <u>How was Flavia an essential part of Michael's plan for the crown?</u>

He planned to marry her to become legally King as his mother was not royal. 110. What did Rassendyll tell the Princess when he was leaving Strelsau?

He told her he was going to hunt a very big animal, Michael. 111. <u>Give one example to show that Princess Flavia is a really reliable woman.</u>

When Rassendyll told her to become Queen if he doesn't return. She bravely agreed for her country.

112. Where did Rassendyll and his men stay for their hunting trip?

In a country house called Tarlenheim. It belonged to a relative of Fritz.

01226548519

113. Rassendyll's ten gentlemen were told a fabricated story. Explain.

Before going to Zenda, they were told that Michael tried to kill the King and that a good friend of the King's was held prisoner in the castle. So, they knew it was their job to set him free.

114. At Tarlenheim Michael sent his men with an "I'm sorry message". Explain.

An hour after Rassendyll and his men arrived there, Michael sent three of the Six men mainly to find out about Rassendyll's plan, but to justify their visit, Rupert said the Duke was sorry for not inviting " the King" to stay in his mansion because he and some of his servants had a serious illness. 115. Why did Rassendyll and Fritz go to the inn? How useful was it later?

They went to meet Johann or someone who could contact him. There, they talked to the innkeeper's daughter and asked her to bring Johann to Tarlenheim to meet the King. At Tarlenheim, Johann told Rassendyll where the King was being kept in the castle and told them Michael's plan. 116. Why was the innkeeper's daughter careful to take Johann to Tarlenheim?

She wanted to please "the King", hoping that he would forgive them for anything bad they said when he first came to the inn. 117. What happened to Bernenstein? Why did this worry Sapt?

He was shot in the arm while he was out alone in the woods. Sapt was worried because the next bullet could be for Rassendyll, for the game to be over. 118. What message did Rupert have the second time he visited Tarlenheim?

The Duke offered Rassendyll a safe journey to the border and a million gold pieces, but Rassendyll refused.

119. How was Rassendyll nearly killed at Tarlenheim? Why was he angry?

As Rupert was leaving, he stabbed Rassendyll in the shoulder with a knife. Rassendyll was angry at letting himself fall for such a trick. 120. What does Rupert mean by "He's still alive"? How did Rassendyll react ?

He means the King hasn't been killed yet. Rassendyll ordered Rupert to go out of the house before he killed him.

121. Why is Johann so happy and so willing to help Rassendyll and his men?

He knows he will be in trouble if Michael's plan is successful because he knows too much. Johann is also a weak man but not a wicked one and he works for the Duke because he is afraid of him not because he likes him. 122. What is the King's prison in the castle like?

The prison is two rooms cut into the rock under the ground. The first room has no windows and it is always guarded by three of the Six Men. The King is kept in chains in the next room which has a window with a large pipe leading down to the moat.

123. What is Michael's plan if the castle is attacked?

They will kill the King and put the body into the pipe to go down into the moat, where the chains will keep it under the water. The guards will then escape through the same pipe.

01226548519

If the castle was attacked by many people, the same plan would be carried out but one of the six men would replace the king as he was rude to Antoinette. 124. What if the King was killed without Michael being found guilty of it?

Without proving that Michael was the killer, he would stay in his castle, waiting for the opportunity to kill Rassendyll and take his place. 125. What did Rassendyll think they need for the King to come out of Zenda alive?

He thought they needed a miracle or someone betrayed the Duke. 126. Why did Rassendyll send Johann back to the castle?

To work as a perfect spy for them and tell them important information. 127. Why did Princess Flavia come to Tarlenheim?

She came to see the King because she heard he was badly injured. 128. Why can the war at Zenda be the strangest in the history of any country?

Michael wants to kill his brother (the real king) while a stranger (a pretend king) is trying to rescue him. 129. How did Rassendyll climb down into the moat around the castle?

He climbed down using the rope that Sapt had tied to a tree. 130. *How was Max Holf killed? Why did Rassendyll kill him?*

Rassendyll stabbed him to death while he was asleep in the boat because it was war and everything is legal at war. 131. What did Rassendyll do with Max's body?

He tied the rope around it and Sapt pulled it up. 132. <u>What were Rassendyll's and Michael's losses the night Rassendyll and his men</u> <u>went to see the castle?</u>

Three of Rassendyll's men were killed in the fight in the woods. Two of the Six Men got killed in the fight in the woods, Lauengram and Krafstein. Max was also killed in the moat by Rassendyll. 133. <u>How did Rupert survive death at the end of the fight in the woods?</u>

He waved his sword at Rassendyll; he cut Rassendyll's stick in half and disappeared at once.

134. Why did the Chief of Police go on a visit to Tarlenheim?

To investigate about a missing Englishman called Rassendyll, who had disappeared near Zenda. 135. Why were Rassendyll's bags found in a train station near Zenda?

Rassendyll had sent his bags ahead to the station on the morning of the day he met the King in the woods.

136. How was Hentzau ready to betray Michael even before he finally killed him?

He offered to help Rassendyll attack the castle, but Sapt, Fritz, Michael, and the King must all die then Rassendyll could stay as King and Rupert would be given a reward.

01226548519

137. Why was there a rest from fighting for the day after the woods fight?

The Chief of Police was in town and they were careful not to let him know what was happening.

138. Why did Rupert hate Michael?

Michael was not a good man and that Michael always made him angry. He also said he nearly killed Michael himself last night. 139. How did Michael trick his guest Antoinette? Why did he do this?

He invited her to his castle and kept her prisoner in his mansion because he discovered that she helped Rassendyll in the summer house. 140. <u>How was Antoinette another responsibility added to Rassendyll's?</u>

She was held prisoner and asked Rassendyll to rescue her. 141. What happy news did the people in Strelsau receive from Tarlenheim?

The King and Flavia had arranged a date for their wedding. 142. Why didn't Michael let the King's doctor leave from the castle?

Because the doctor would tell people that the King was a prisoner. 143. Why did Rassendyll offer to give Johann 50.000 pieces of gold?

He wanted Johann to open the door to the mansion at 2 am. 144. What was Rassendyll's plan to rescue the King ?

The plan was that at two o'clock in the morning, Antoinette was to cry out for help and Johann was to open the door to the mansion for Sapt and his men to enter and tie up the servants who didn't want to help the King. They would then catch the Duke, who would be busy with Antoinette and move quickly to save the King.

145. What was to be done with Tarlenheim the night the castle was attacked?

The house was to be filled with light and music for people to believe the King was having a ball.

146. Why did Antoinette call for help an hour earlier?

Because she was attacked by Rupert, who wanted to punish her for writing to Rassendyll.

147. What fight was it that took place in Antoinette's room in the mansion?

It was a sword fight between Rupert and Michael. Michael wanted to punish Rupert for attacking Antoinette at night, but Rupert struck him dead with his sword. Also he struck Johann with his sword because he knew Johann was a spy to Rassendyll.

148. How did Rupert escape from the mansion? Why did he escape?

He jumped out of the window into the moat after he killed Michael lest he be caught and killed by Michael's men.

149. How did the fight in the mansion greatly help Rassendyll to rescue the King?

01226548519

De Gautet came out of the castle . Rassendyll killed him with his sword and got the keys to the King's prison. Then he killed Bersonin in the first room, then fought and killed Detchard in the second room and rescued the King. 150. Why couldn't Detchard kill the king?

The doctor held him for a while but the doctor was too weak to hold Detchard for long, so Detchard broke free and killed him before Rassendyll could help him.

151. How was Rassendyll nearly killed in the castle? Who helped him and how?

Detchard cut him on the arm with his sword, but the King helped Rassendyll by pushing a chair into Detchard as he was fighting. This made Detchard lose balance and fall over the doctor's body. Here, it was easy for Rassendyll to kill him.

152. Why was the King unable to fight Detchard directly? How did the King get wounded?

The King was in chains and was weak from illness. As the King was pushing a chair into his body, Detchard struck him hard with his sword. 153. Why did Rupert jump into the moat from the drawbridge?

He was afraid lest he might be shot dead by Antoinette 154. <u>What did Sapt's men think happened to the King and to the prisoner?</u>

Sapt's men and the servants thought the King was wounded in the fight to rescue the prisoner and that the prisoner went after Rupert. 155. What was the news that spread to Strelsau when the King was rescued?

The people heard that the brave King fought with his brother because he had kept a prisoner in Zenda who was a friend of the King. The Duke had tried to kill the King, who was injured, but the evil Duke had died. 156. How was Rassendyll able to catch up with Rupert in the forest?

The boy whose horse Rupert had taken was crying and Rupert was trying to get him quiet by giving him some money, and this gave Rassendyll time to catch up with him.

157. How was Fritz's sudden appearance in the forest a rescue to Rassendyll?

Fighting Rupert in the forest, Rassendyll managed to cut his cheek, but Rupert rode at him with his sword held high and was about to kill him. Here, fritz arrived with a gun. On seeing Fritz, Rupert stopped fighting and rode away, realising that he couldn't fight them both.

158. How did Rassendyll think Rupert misunderstood him?

He didn't understand that Rassendyll was pretending to be the King for the good Ruritania.

159. What happened when the Princess's coach was approaching the castle?

Fritz and Rassendyll saw it and quickly hid behind a tree, but they didn't realise that the boy was following them. The boy called out to the Princess and said the King was behind the tree.

01226548519

160. Why did Sapt ask only the Princess to see the King behind the tree?

Because he didn't want the Marshal to know about Rassendyll. Flavia looked surprised, then frightened as she thought the King got mad. 161. Why did Rassendyll wait in the forest until dark to go to the castle?

As he didn't want anyone to see him. 162. Why did some people think the Duke imprisoned the King's English friend?

They thought the Duke held him prisoner because he had known about his evil plans and the Duke wanted to stop him telling the King. 163. <u>How did Rassendyll teach the King how to be a real King?</u>

Rassendyll took his responsibilities as King seriously and tried to run the country well. He risked his own life so that Ruritania could be safe. 164. <u>Back home, why did Rassendyll refuse to work with Sir Jacob Borrodaile?</u>

Because Sir Jacob was going to be the British Ambassador in Ruritania and there would be problems because Rassendyll looked very like the King. 165. Throughout the novel, Rassendyll's character has changed to the best. Discuss with examples

Rassendyll was idle and lazy and wasn't ready to do anything useful. He thought that responsibilities were the job of someone`s else. After playing the King's role, he changed his philosophy. He realized that his position in society had responsibilities. He learned how a country was rum and became sure that everyone should have a positive role to play in society.

<u>166 .More than one mistake has been made by the pretend king. Discuss .</u> Although Rassendyll played the King's role perfectly, he made many mistakes unwillingly as he was not the real King, that might have uncovered his identity.

He could not answer the questions asked by the French Ambassador. He did not let Michael in while he was sitting with the Princess because he did not know it was his duty.

He spoke about responsibilities passively and this made Princess Flavia angry.

167. Luck or chance played a great role in the novel. Illustrate with two examples.

First. Luck played a great role as Rudolf Rassendyll looked exactly like the king of Rurritania and took over his place during the coronation to prevent the duke from taking the king's place for the good of Rurritania.

Second Luck played a great role when Michael's men attacked the summer house to kill Rudolf Rassendyll, the house was empty except from two chairs and a metal table which he used to protect himself from the bullets

Nabil Morris

A One

كتابة موضوع التعبير [6 درجات] Paragraph

1- نترك مسافة في السطر الاول فقط من الموضوع.

2- نبدأ كل جملة بحرف Capital كبير وواضح.

3 1 - نضع (.) واضحة في نهاية كل جملة .

إ 4- نبدأ الموضع بـ topic sentence أي جملة رئيسية.

5- نراعي الترابط والتنسيق العام بين أفكار الموضوع .

6- نستخدم الزمن الصحيح والمناسب لنوعية الموضوع

7- نتجنب أستخدام الجمل المعقدة وعليك باستخدام الجمل البسيطة والسهلة في المعني.
 8- نخصص صفحة كاملة في ورقة الامتحان ويفضل دائما أن تترك سطر عند كتابة الموضوع.

الموضوع الايجابي

In my opinion ,I'd like to say that الموضوع is really necessary nowadays and may have good and positive effects on all of us .I think so because الموضوع may bring all the good to our society.To begin with,I'd like to say that,we always react well to what is good and react badly to what is bad.Thus we encourage.....

In fact ,it's impossible to lead a happy life without...لموضوع...as it is one of our chief sources of wealth.With the help of الموضوع we can achieve progress and development .The government must exploit all our natural resources and does its best to encourage... الموضوع to raise the living standard of citizens.We should put into consideration that الموضوع has(have) become one of the most desirable topics in our society.No wonder if we say that

الموضوع السلي

I don't know where to begin because this matter occupied my attention as it is one of the most serious problems which threatens our life at present .lt's out of discussion that the problem of الموضوع doesn't bring happiness and development to our society .We must exploit all our natural resources and do our best to find suitable solutions to الموضوع, In my opinion this problem hinder progress and development.

I believe that الموضوعis really serious and harmful and may have bad and negative effects on all of us.I see that لموضوعstands as an obstacle in the way of our progress, hence our state spares no effort to put an end to it . On one hand I think that one should unite , co-operate and stand , shoulder to shoulder against الموضوعOn the other hand the government must try to overcome this serious problem by finding the best solutions

01226548519

مصر - البيت - المكان الذي تحب أن تعيش فيه - السياحة

East or west my home is the best. I live in a lovely place in a great country. I like it not only for its weather, location, and kind people but also for being the place where I was born

الاختراعات

Thanks to modern technology,our life has changed a lot......has such a great influence on our modern life that we cannot imagine how our life would be without it.

المشاكل (تلوث. ضوضاء....)

Most of the problems we face nowadays are due to man. Bad habits, misunderstanding as well as misusing inventions are the reasons for that .To overcome these problems we should work hand in hand.

•الإر ها<u>ب</u>

We all should stand as one man to face that enemy which may eat all. Terrorism is not only religious but also in words and thoughts .We should all think of the reasons that lead to it and how to avoid it in the future.

التعليم وأهميته

Egypt is now aware that the development of education is the cornerstone of achieving progress. A new national project for developing education has been planned. New schools coping with the latest trends of modern teachers are carried out on a wide scale. A great number of teachers are sent abroad for higher studies.

•الشباب و أدوار هم

Youth are the real power of any country. They should serve their country in peace and war. In peace, they take an active part in the battle of production. In time of war, they fight bravely.

الديمقر اطية والمشاركة الفعالة

Sound democracy demands from all citizens to be at the level of responsibility and to participate positively and actually in shaping the future of the present and following generations . this can be done through fruitful participation, respecting others' views and avoiding passive attitudes



Living in space

Next summer I am going to travel to space with three friends. We are going to have some training at first. The training will be long and difficult. You must be fit in order to survive in space. We are going to take some things with us like canned food and bottles of water.

In space there are a lot of problems. There is no gravity in space. It is hard to live without gravity. We will stay in the space shuttle all the time. We will miss our families. We will try to keep ourselves busy by reading books or listening to music. Living in space will be an exciting experience in spite of its disadvantages.

Globalization

Globalization is a process of growing trade all over the world. It is creating more opportunities for rich (capitalist) countries rather than for the poor (developing) ones. In our modern age it has become a part of every country's structure. It is the international exchanges of technology, economy, culture, and politics which have increased over the past few years due to means of communications and transportation .There are many advantages as well as disadvantages for globalization .With the development of hi-tech communication media and rapid transportation facilities the world has become a small village. We can share our joys and sorrows like next door neighbours. Globalization also brings all types of different customs and behavior into our homes through satellite television channels and the Internet. Now, we can enrich our local culture through constant interaction of different cultures. On the contrary ,In the name of help and co-operation the industrially developed capitalist countries are misusing the cheap labor available in poor countries. This is the common fear about the adverse effects of globalization in the countries like ours.

Summer camps

Summer camps are held in Egypt every year. Young people from all over Egypt participate in these camps.These young people meet and spend their time together for different reasons.Sometimes, they do some projects that are related to important issues such as fighting pollution,educating people or planting trees.They also discuss world problems and issues such as peace,co-existence and exchanging information and experience.These camps play a vital role nowadays.They help in promoting friendship,cooperation and democracy.They also create a spirit of tolerance and understanding that help people to live in love and peace.

Nabi 1 Mori

Tourism

Tourism is the second main source of national income after petroleum products. It brings in a lot of hard currency which we need to import goods. Tourists from all over the world visit Egypt all the year round. Egypt has many sights and tourist attractions. Tourists also enjoy the fine weather in Egypt.

Tourists can visit places of interest such as the Pyramids, the temples, the museums and other historic places. The government does its best to encourage the tourist industry. New tourist villages are built. Splendid hotels are erected. The government provides cheap and comfortable means of transport. Egyptians do their best to welcome tourists and treat them well. When tourism flourishes, our national income improves.

A friend indeed is a friend in need

Man is sociable by nature.No one can live apart from other people.He is in need of others as others are in need of him. It is necessary for everyone to have friends, but not any friends. It is very important for everyone to be wise and selective when he / she chooses a friend.The friends we choose must have good qualities;to be honest,faithful,kind,helpful,cooperative,intelligent, wise,practical, hard-working, polite and educated. The man is usually judged by his friends therefore we have to choose polite and sincere friends as we may need them or their help one day. True friendship is the only thing we are looking for.

Unemployment

Unemployment is one of the main problems that Egypt faces at the present time. This problem results from different reasons. First, over-population is the root of this problem. Second, there is no integration between all sectors of work. This problem is of dangerous disadvantages. First, it really hinders progress in our country. Second, it can also lead to the spread of crime in our society. It can create a generation of terrorists as long as they are idle.

So,the government should find a radical solution to this problem which is endangering our society and our university graduates in particular.The problem of unemployment can be easily solved.Firstly,our graduates should be offered all facilities to set up small projects in Toshka and Sinai. Secondly,they can be motivated to participate in eliminating illiteracy.Thus,we will help our youth to be good citizens.

Small projects

At the present time, we are badly in need to encourage our youth to set up small projects.There are several reasons for this.Firstly,the population grows up at a high speed.Secondly,the state needs to find a radical solution for unemployment.Thirdly,we want to increase the production to satisfy our needs of food and export to foreign countries, too.

In fact, it is not only the duty of the government but also businessmen to encourage the youth to set up small projects. As for the government, it can provide the youth with loans and machinery to start their projects. It can also offer them all facilities. Businessmen can invest their money in these projects. Thus, we will find solutions for our problems. Every citizen will lead a better standard of living. We will overcome the problem of unemployment.

War and its bad effects

It is a matter of fact that war is the worst thing in life.Nothing is more horrible or destructive to mankind and their civilizations.There are many causes which lead to wars between countries.Injustice and oppression are from these causes.Some countries try to occupy the land of other countries and so war breaks out between them. Some strong countries try to create conflicts between other countries so as to keep these countries weak and underdeveloped and to sell weapons to these fighting countries. The effects of wars are so horrible that we can hardly describe them.Thousands of innocent people are killed. Their children become homeless orphans and suffer from famines and extremely bad living conditions.War results in destruction and extreme damage. It hinders progress and causes people to live in poverty for a long time.Money, which should be spent on useful projects, is spent to buy weapons and means of destructions. On the other hand, peace leads to prosperity and progress. Finally, we can say that, in war time, no one is a winner and every one is a loser.

The role of computers in our schools

The Ministry of education looks forward to developing our education to keep pace with developed countries.So,all schools in Egypt have been supplied with computers.Computers in our schools are to be visual teaching aids not adding machines.All teachers can teach their school subjects on these computers.The ministry aims at helping students to understand their subjects without being bored.Most students find their lessons interesting on the computer at school.It must be loaded with self-evaluation tests.We hope our education system will find its way to be meaningful.

01226548519

"Reading for All"

Undoubtedly, reading is the diet of mind. Reading is of great benefit. It helps us know more and more about our history. It also provides us with a lot of information about other countries. It makes us familiar with the current events all over the world. So, the government is giving reading a great care. "Reading for All" is our motto. A lot of libraries have been established in villages and towns. Children and youth are encouraged to go to libraries to spend their spare time reading books. Thus, we can inculcate the habit of reading in them. We can also build up good citizens who are able to serve their country.

Smoking and its bad effects

Smoking has become one of the most serious problems all over the world. All countries call smokers to give up smoking for several reasons.First, smoking is the main cause of cancer and other serious diseases. Second,people who smoke are really wasting their health and their money. So,the government has issued a law that doesn't allow passengers in trains, cars and taxis to smoke.I think smokers should be fined.All companies of cigarette production must be closed down.All the governments should co-operate with each other to issue strict laws against smokers.Moreover, smokers should have a real desire to give up smoking. In addition to that,the government should make campaigns against smoking.

The importance of electricity and how to save it at home.

Electricity has become a main part of our life. People can't do without it. It is light, heat, and energy. Think of how many home appliances are run by electricity. We depend on electricity in almost all aspects of life. There are many ways by which we can save energy in our everyday lives. You use a lot of electricity every day. Use only what you need. Don't turn on two lights if you only need one. Remember to turn off the lights when you leave a room. Turn off the TV and video games, too. On a sunny day, read by a window. It's a simple way to save energy. Keep the refrigerator door closed. If the air conditioner is on, keep doors and windows closed. If you can, just use a fan and wear light clothes instead of using the air conditioner. Use the microwave. Microwave ovens shorten cooking times, which saves energy. Always buy economical light bulbs that use less energy. The things you do every day make a difference. If everyone saves just a little energy, it adds up to a lot. When you save energy, you save money, too. You have more money to spend on other things. Saving energy also helps protect the environment.

01226548519

Energy

In fact nothing can live without energy on the surface of the earth. That's because energy allows living things to move about, grow and develop. Machines as well as people need energy to work. Hence, there are many different forms of energy. The most common one which comes from underground such as ;coal, oil and natural gas. This kind of energy is called fossil fuels and it is non-renewable energy. That's because it takes millions of years to make or renew it. On the other hand, there are many other forms of energy that is considered renewable. One of these is the wind which was used many centuries ago and are still today to generate electricity. Water and the sun are also renewable sources of energy. From water Egypt gets on a great amount of its electricity and it is called hydroelectric power. Using water, the sun and the wind doesn't pollute the atmosphere around us. Nowadays there are many other forms of energy as atomic energy and nuclear energy. These two kinds are dangerous and aren't safe because of their dangerous wastes and badly managed atomic power stations. There is also the geothermal energy that scientists have discovered recently. But as a matter of fact, most of our energy comes from the sun which gives life to everything on the surface of the earth. As a matter of fact, energy is necessary in our life and no one can live without it. So, we should do our best to save it.

Famous writers

It is always said that Egypt is the gift of the Nile. Indeed, it is a fact that no one can deny. That's because there are many geniuses appear and dominate along ages. There are many writers and scientists who got their fam throughout their efforts and masterworks. Obviously, we can't prefer one to another because all of them are literature leaders. If we talk about each one separately, it will take us many books. One of them, in brief, is Ngeeb mahfuz who awarded the Noble prize in literature for his great contributions to the world culture. In his works, Mahfuz was interested in the Egyptian society and customs. Another famous writer is Dr. Aisha Abd-El Rahman the greatest writer and poetess. She concentrated on religious writing. She was also a courageous promoter of women's right. She defended the women's rights in a time when the Egyptian society was male dominated. We should also mention Taha Hussien and his masterpiece "Al Ayaam" in which he wrote his autobiography. We shouldn't forget Abbass El-Akkad, Anis Mansur and many other writers who enriched our literature and libraries with their interesting works. As a matter of fact, all of them were talented and great creators in the Egyptian and world literature.

Recycling

Many societies reuse materials that are thrown away. Materials ranging from precious metals to plastic spoons, can be reused. This recycling process extracts the original material and uses it in new products. In general, using recycled materials to make new products costs less and requires less energy than using new materials. The most commonly recycled waste product is printed materials.

Glass is a material which is economical to recycle. The recycled glass is melted and formed into new products. Certain types of nuclear waste can be recycled. Rare materials, such as gold and silver, are recycled because getting new supplies is expensive. It reduces pollution because recycling a product creates less pollution than producing a new one. Most experts state that the economic consequences of recycling are positive in the long term.

Life in a big city

No one can deny that life in a big city is very enjoyable and comfortable. First and foremost, you can get all your needs easily as there are many shops. Secondly, in a big city you can enjoy yourself and practise your hobbies. You can enjoy your spare time. Thirdly, in a big city means of transport are available at any time. It's easy to find a job or start business. On the other hand, life in a big city is full of noise which makes us very nervous. The streets are very crowded with cars and buses. It's difficult to relax and enjoy the fresh air. In addition, pollution is a big problem in big cities. Moreover, the traffic is very jammed. People are not co-operative. In short, life in a big city has some advantages and some disadvantages.

The importance of sports

No one can ignore that games and sports are very important in our life .Sports and games are encouraged everywhere in Egypt because they make our bodies strong, prevent us from getting too fat and keep us healthy. Games and sports make people lead a healthy and active life. They can join clubs to Practise their favourite sports, enjoy their time and feel great happiness. Sports and games teach our youth discipline, co-operation, the sense of belonging and protect them against deviation and taking drugs. It is important for us to get proper exercise in our life. There are many forms of exercises like running, walking, swimming....etc . It is advisable to do the exercises which are suitable for us .The form of exercise I like to do is running. This exercise is very useful for my muscles .It makes my body strong and renews my activity. We should be keen on doing for improving our health.

01226548519

Pollution

It is a matter of fact that pollution is a very serious problem in Egypt and in many big cities in the world. Pollution makes air, water and soil dangerously impure and unfit for use. Rivers get polluted by factories wastes. Pollution of seas, rivers and water kills fish and plants. The air gets polluted by smoke from factories and car fumes. We suffer from exhaust gases from cars, buses and lorries. These gases can damage the lungs. This may have a bad effect on children. Traffic jams in rush hours fill our lungs with exhaust gases from the various kinds of vehicles. Pollution has its bad effects on people, plants and animals. The government encourages people to use bicycles instead of badly-maintained cars and buses. We all should cooperate to solve this big problem.

Desert reclamation

It has become a must for us to give our deserts due care. In Egypt, most desert lands are fertile. So, the government has started up great projects in Sinai and Toshka. Thousands of feddans are being reclaimed now. A new delta in the south of Egypt is being set up to reclaim the vast areas of the western desert. Besides, great huge factories have been built up in these areas to industrialize the natural resources. The government has really offered all facilities to encourage people to immigrate to the desert to reclaim it. I think all Egyptians will enjoy and lead a happy life. We will overcome all our economical and social problems. Egypt will be able to export wheat, vegetables, fruits, and other grains to other countries.

Reducing our consumption of water and electricity

It is known that energy and water are the basis life.All living things and machines can't live or work without them,however energy and water are about to run out. Therefore we mustn't ignore these problems otherwise we will lead hard lif .All of us must seek hard to rationalize using them .The Nile is the only source of water in Egypt.So we must keep it clean and use its water only when necessary.We mustn't be wasteful at using its water.We mustn't forget to rationalize using electricity.From my point of view,there are many simple ways to rationalize electricity for example we should switch off electric sets after using them.We must spread the awreness of the importance of rationalization among citizens to avoid this serious problem .

A One

My plans for the future

We all have our dreams which we hope will come true . I have many plans for the future. I want to go to university and become a doctor. I'd like to practise medicine for a few years. After that, I'd like to do research.

I hope to investigate the causes of diseases like cancer or brain disease.

I'd like to learn more and more about those diseases which make people suffer a lot. Therefore, I must study hard. I'd like to set up experiments and make things that can really help mankind.I want to help people become happy. I hope my plans for the future will come true.

Learning foreign languages

It has become necessary for everyone to learn foreign languages, especially English.There are many reasons for learning them.First of all, English is the language of most countries.Secondly, English has become necessary to deal with the machine,such as,the computer.Thirdly, learning English helps us to communicate with foreigners everywhere. Fourth, English is necessary to log onto the internet. There are a lot of computer centers that can help people learn foreign languages. Besides,the faculties of Arts all over Egypt usually organize courses of learning English

Mobile phones

Mobile phones are one of the main aspects of modern technology. They are of great benefits in our life today. They are widely used by the young and the old.They are no longer forms of luxury, but they are necessary.Mobile phones enable us to get in contact with people everywhere in no time. They help us to do our shopping without travelling.Thus,they save us time,effort and money. In spite of that, mobile phones are of many disadvantages. Firstly, they cause many diseases such as cancer.Secondly,they waste our money. Everyone should use their mobiles wisely.

Hard work leads to success

No one can deny that hard work is the golden key to success. Work is the only way to achieve our hopes in life, so we must do our best to get what we want .Those who work honestly reach success easily .Any society whose individuals work hard and honestly achieve great progress. On the other side lazy people can't achieve success and fail in life. They don't work hard but wait for success to come to them. Last but not least we must work hard and encourage other people to exert great effort to be successful in life.

A One

" Crime doesn't pay "

It is clear that crimes have increased in alarming rate nowadays. No day passes without hearing about a crime on TV or in the newspapers. In fact there are many reasons for spreading crimes in our society. These may be because of unemployment problem, ignorance, illiteracy, poverty, over population and the lack of religious awareness. These crimes cause fear, horror and insecurity among citizens. Crimes are always committed without any persuasive reasons. Criminals must know the fact that any crime doesn't pay and the criminal must be revealed how long he escapes. He also must know that he must obtain his penalty. The family, the school, the mosque, the church and the government must cooperate together to find a solution to this serious problem which threatens our life.

Overpopulation in Egypt

Over-population is a serious problem that needs an urgent solution. This problem has many dangers.Firstly,it results in food shortage, housing, and unemployment problems.Secondly,the government can not meet all the population's needs.Thirdly,all families will never lead a better standard of living.Fourthly,there will be crimes everywhere.Fifthly,a family with many children will live from hand to mouth.In order to solve such a problem, agricultural and industrial production should be increased so as to meet the people's demands .We have to encourage people to leave overpopulated places and reclaim the desert. Birth control and family planning are the most important solutions for overpopulation.

The project of the new Suez Canal

Egypt has started digging one of its greatest giant projects recently .lt is the project of the new Suez Canal. This project will be parallel to the current channel. This project will add an extra lane to the Suez Canal .lt belongs to Egypt only, and the financing shares of the project will be in Egyptian pounds. This will change the balance of power in the Middle East area and will enhance Egypt economically and will double our income at least three times and provides more than a million jobs .lt is an attempt to increase the number of ships using it each day. It will reduce both the waiting time for ships and the economic cost of sailing and it will facilitate the movement of ships. The establishment of this project will attract investors in all countries of the world to invest their money in Egypt .lt will also help to establish an industrial area which will attract global trade.

A One

E-books and traditional books

Reading is one of the most popular hobbies for most people. People used to read traditional books, they used to hold it, feel it and carry them. They find a big pleasure in doing so. Now people turned to benefit from modern technology. They can find any book they want on the internet. They can download them and read them later. Some people believe that electronic books will replace traditional books. In my point of view, I don't think so for many reasons. The first reason is that not many people can afford buying a computer. Secondly, the pleasure that people find in holding and feeling the traditional books will never go. People used to turn pages by using their hands and they can underline the phrases or sentences they like. Besides they can carry traditional books anywhere and read them at any time. To sum up I don't think e-books will never replace traditional books.

The importance of trees

Trees are very important to our life. They take in carbon dioxide and give us oxygen. If we cut down too many trees, there would be more carbon dioxide. This is very harmful. Therefore, trees protect us from global warming. Trees provide us with many useful things such as rubber and medicines. Some trees may provide a cure for diseases like cancer. Planting trees is very useful. We have to plant more trees, especially in towns and cities. This helps to reduce the amount of pollution. Trees help to keep the balance of nature. If the balance of nature is upset, life on Earth will be impossible. We have to take great care of trees and punish those who cut them down.

The Nile

The Nile is a source of life to Egypt. It is considered a chief source of wealth, welfare and prosperity to Egypt. We enjoy drinking its fresh pure water. We irrigate our lands from it. Vast areas of land are reclaimed with the help of the Nile. Egypt is the gift of the Nile. We should not throw waste into our dear Nile. We should keep it clean and pure.Without the Nile, Egypt would be a desert barren land. The Nile is the lifeblood of Egypt. Without the Nile, life would be impossible in Egypt.After the white revolution of 25 January and when Government recognized that former regime was not giving due care to the countries which share us in the Nile, so they started to plan for setting up new projects and dams on the Nile which can lead to a decrease in our share of water, we should pay many visits to those countries to strengthen our relations with them and convince them to keep the same quantity of water which we should get as per previous agreements.

Water Shortage

In the next few decades,a lot of countries are expected to face water shortage. This problem often results from over-population and the abuse of irrigation water.Egypt is among those countries that will suffer from lack of water.Some of the Nile Basin countries are building dams over the Nile to generate electricity that will probably reduce the third of Egypt's share of water.Yet,we've got several solutions to overcome this serious crisis.Firstly, we must rationalize our water consumption.Secondly,modern ways of irrigation have to be used to preserve water.Thirdly,we can depend on the underground water to satisfy our needs.Moreover,birth rate has to be cut down.Water wasted aimlessly can be saved for the coming generation.

"Pros and cons of social media"

Because of the way the internet has changed the way we communicate and interact with one another on so many levels; it's become necessary to explore the pros and cons of social media and its effects on our society. First of all Social networking creates new social connections Statistics show that 70% of adults have used social media sites to connect with relatives in other states, and 57% of teens have reported making new friendships on social media sites. If you want to talk about the pros and cons of social media, take a close look at all the support groups on Facebook. Members of these groups discuss their health conditions and share important information. On the other hand Social media like Facebook and Twitter are a direct cause for lost productivity at the workplace. In a survey 36 % of people said that social networking was the biggest waste of time in comparison to activities like fantasy football, shopping, and watching television.

Egypt as I think and dream of

Egypt , my beloved home country , is the Cradle of Civilizatio . So , I have always been thinking of it as the land of peace and love . I have always been dreaming of Egypt as the most modern and advanced country. A country in which people respect and tolerant to each other . A country in which law is applied and respected . A country in which discrimination has no place among citizens , regardless their religious or political beliefs . A country in which everyone has his work and lives in a safe home . I have been dreaming of Egypt like this as it has all the factors to be a pioneering country in all fields , with its great location and culture . Finally , I think my dream is up to achieve after the struggle of its youth to have their freedom and opportunity to live a decent life .

A One

How can students achieve their goals?

All students dream of reaching their goal in life. So, they should work to a plan to achieve it. They can reach it by two ways. At school, they should listen to their teachers. They should interact with their teachers. They should discuss their teachers. They should co-operate with their classmates. Besides, they should do all their homework. They should share in school activities. As a result of that, they will never muddle on. They will acquire self-confidence. On the other hand, they should study their lessons regularly at home. They should not put off till tomorrow what can be done today. In addition to that, they should not pile up their lessons. I think they will achieve a wonderful success by the end of the year if they do this.

"Technology

Modern technology plays an important part in our life. All modern equipment such as television, computers, mobiles , and all other devices are based on the highest technology. We can't imagine life without means of transport .They enable us to travel long distances easily, comfortably and in a short time .In addition, modern means of communications enable us to keep in touch with the latest events at any part of the world in no time by means of satellite or the internet .At the same time , the mobile is in hand . It is really a breakthrough in communication .We can't imagine life at homes without electric sets. It will be dark and dull without TV.. In the field of medicine it is easy for surgeons to perform operations thanks to modern equipment.In fact.Thanks to technology,our life is enjoyable and comfortable.

The Internet

It is clear that we are living at the age of the internet. The internet is one of the most effective means of telecommunications. It is of great benefits in our daily life. This is because of several reasons. Firstly, it helps us to communicate with our friends and relatives abroad.Secondly,it provides different information on different subjects.Thirdly, it makes us in touch with the latest current events all over the world. Fourthly, it enables us to do our shopping without travelling. Fifthly, we can play games on the internet with foreign friends.

In spite of that, the internet is of many disadvantages. It can waste our time and our money. It can spoil our young men because it shows them some bad customs and traditions of the western countries. Thus, it can destroy our families. So, we should be aware of the dangers of the internet.

01226548519

life in the future

Life in the future will be different from life now. Many changes will take place in every field. New inventions and new discoveries will appear. Man will send more spaceships to other planets and may find life possible there. Vast areas of the world's desert will be reclaimed .The production of food will increase. A cure for dangerous diseases such as cancer and AIDS may be discovered. New sources of energy will be found. Computers will be widely used in all fields, especially in education. Means of transport will be faster and more comfortable. In fact, life will be very complicated and man will depend completely on machines. No one can be sure if life in the future will be better or worse.

Lifelong Learning

Lifelong learning goes on for life, from the time you graduate until you retire .This is necessary as employers do not offer permanent jobs. We must learn the skills required for different jobs.Companies pay a lot to provide training for their employee .Lifelong learning helps us to acquire the knowledge and skills needed in the labour market. Distance learning is a method of study that helps us to continue our learning. We need to continue learning to keep up with the latest developments in different fields. Human knowledge is increasing all the time.If we do not update our knowledge,we will not be able to live in today's world.In fact,lifelong learning is important to everyone.

The role of woman in our society

Women represent the other half of our society./ Women are really of an effective role in our society. / Women play an important role in our life. They are of a great role in our society. They are working in all branches / fields of work. They are working as doctors, teachers, engineers, nurses, professors and so on. Women have proved their success in all fields of work, especially in medicine. In addition to that , they are sharing men in the battle of production. So,our society can not do without women outdoors besides their role indoors.

Out of their role in our society, women have been given a lot of rights in our society. They have been given the right to go out for work, the right to select their partners in life, the right to be educated, the right to vote in elections and other rights. Women are no longer treated as dolls, but men and women are equally treated in our society.

A One

Money is a double- edged weapon

Money is of great benefits in everyone's life. Nobody can do without it. With money, parents can bring up their children. They can educate them. With money, people can buy all their needs of life. On the other hand, money helps us to set up great projects. It also enables us to develop our utilities . In spite of this fact, money can be an enemy to us if we do not use it wisely. It can spoil our generations . It can lead them to commit crimes. Besides, it can help them to take to drugs. So, everyone should make good use of it. They should not work for it only because it can not buy happiness or health for them.

Friendship

It is a matter of fact that frienship is one of the most important things in our life. Man is sociable by nature. No one can live alone away from others. We need friends to share them our joys and sorrows. There is an English proverb which says, "A friend in need is a friend indeed." This proverb means that a true friend stands by us and helps us when we need help, while a false friend is only interested in getting benefit from us. In addition to that friends have a very serious effect on us. A good friend usually helps us to do good things and offers us good advice. On the other hand, a bad friend may encourage us to do bad things such as smoking or taking drugs. So, we should be careful when we choose our friends.

Egypt planning nuclear energy project

The 21st Century will be the century of nuclear energy, for widely known reasons:the rising costs of petroleum and gas,and the fact that they are limited,and the proven safety and efficiency of nuclear technology.Egypt currently relies largely on oil and gas for electricity generationsources that are both expensive and insufficient for the needs of a fast-growing population. With the recent rise in oil and gas prices the government is losing billions of dollars annually in fuel subsidies.Consequently,We must take more advantage of new and renewable energy sources, including the peaceful uses of nuclear energy for civilian purposes.

For this, it has become the responsibility of Egypt toward its future generations to start,now and not tomorrow, reviewing its decision to suspend its nuclear programs. Egypt will begin building three nuclear power plants soon.Possessing nuclear technology would enhance the status of any regional country and help protect its national security.

01226548519

Encouraging our locally produced goods

A lot of people prefer goods that are made in foreign countries. They believe that foreign goods are of good quality. They can pay much money on exported goods while their local goods are of the same quality and they can buy them at low prices. If we encourage our locally produced goods, a lot of problems will be solved. A lot of people would find jobs and our national income will increase. On the other hand, our factories should restore the confidence of their customers by producing goods of high qualities that are able to compete the foreign goods. We should be proud of buying anything labeled " Made in Egypt. "

The qualities of a good leader

Leaders are examples people follow in their footsteps and hang around to organize their lives. There are some qualities leaders should have whether they are inborn in them or they acquire. Hence, good leaders should be calm and patient. So they can talk to people easily and make the right decisions. They need to be intelligent and understanding, too. They ought to be tolerant and get on with each others in particular those who oppose them. Also, they have to be sensible if there are any disagreements and do their best to settle the disputes. Finally, good leaders work for the benefit of the whole world.

Money is a good servant but a bad master

No one can deny that money is a mixed blessing. in other words, it is a good servant but a bad master. On the one hand, money helps us to get all our needs but we should not earn it in a dishonest way. With the help of money problems can be solved. Money makes money and with money people can lead a comfortable life.

On the other hand money is the root of all evils. For the sake of getting money some people deceive, kill and commit crimes.

Hard work leads to success

No one can deny that hard work is the golden key to success.Work is the only way to achieve our hopes in life,so we must do our best to get what we want .Those who work honestly reach success easily .Any society whose individuals work hard and honestly achieve great progress.On the other side lazy people can't achieve success and fail in life. Last but not least we must work hard and encourage other people to exert great effort to be successful in life

01226548519

نموذج للغطاب An example of a letter

Write a letter to your American pen-friend Tom, enquiring about summer computer courses in New York. Ask him about the fees, the accommodation and the requirements of joining such courses. You are Amr.

Dear Tom,

It gives me pleasure to write this letter to you. I'd like to tell you that computers have been recently introduced into my school. We are being given computer science lessons. I am looking forward to becoming a computers programme designer. So I would like to join an advanced computer summer course in the USA .I am writing to you help me find the best computer summer course in New York . Please, would you mind informing me about the fees, the accommodation and the requirements needed for joining such courses? I look forward to hearing from you. Good bye for now. Best wishes.

Yours,

Amr

E-mail writing

Write an e-mail to your friend George to invite him to visit Egypt after the great event of 25th revolution, tell him that he will enjoy his visit as Egypt is the country of safe and safety and places he can visit. Your name is Nabil .

Dear George,

I am very happy to send you this e-mail. How you are and your family. I send you this e-mail to invite you to visit Egypt next summer. I think you will enjoy your visit to Egypt and enjoy everything after the 25th revolution . You can visit a lot of interesting places in Cairo , Luxor and Aswan. You can enjoy walking in our streets safely as Egypt is the country of safe and safety. I will be happy if you accept this invitation.

Best wishes,

Nabil

A One

السؤال التاسع (5 درجات) Translation
 تهدف سياسة الحكومة إلى التطوير الحقيقي لأوضاع العمل وليس الحلول الوقتية.
The government policy aims at the real development of work conditions not
temporary solutions.
2. المعرفة كنز مدفون لا يعرف طريقه سوى الأذكياء فقط .
Knowledge is a buried treasure whose way is not known by anyone except
geniuses.
4. لكى يكون الناس سعداء بعملهم يجب أن تكون لديهم الموهبة اللازمة للنجاح في أدائه.
In order for the people to be happy with their work, they should have the
talent necessary to succeed in performing it.
5. يجب الاهتمام بالبحث العلمى وتوفير الإمكانيات لعلمائنا للاستفادة منهم. المحاونيومتم حط الماسحطة حجاناناني المحم طعته وجمع والمتفادة منهم.
Care should be given to scientific research and utilities should be provided for our scientists so that we can benefit from them.
6. تساهم الهيئات غير الحكومية والجمعيات الأهلية في حل المشكلات التي تواجه الشباب وخاصة مشكلة السكان .
Non-governmental organizations and national associations contribute to
solving the problems which face young people especially the problem of
overpopulation.
7. المساهمة في إنشاء الجمعيات الخيرية يساعد على إنقاذ الكثير من الأسر الفقيرة.
Contribution to establishing charities helps in saving a lot of poor families.
8. الحرب والسلام قضايًا حاسمة لأى مجتمع حي ومتطور ويسعى للاستقرار لتحقيق أهدافه .
War and peace are decisive issues for any living and developed society
which seeks stability to achieve its goals.
9. إن زيادة الأجور والمرتبات من الأمور التي تشغل الحكومة وتضعها تحت ضغط.
The increase in wages and salaries is one of the matters that concern the
government and put it under pressure. 10. تحارب الدولة التجار الجشعين من أجل حل مشكلة ارتفاع الأسعار.
Our country fights greedy merchants in order to solve the problem of high
prices.
11. كثير من الشباب متحمسون للعمل الاجتماعي لخدمة بلدهم.
A lot of young people are keen on social work for serving their country.
12. البطالية قنبلة موقوتة تهدد أمن واستقرار المجتمع المصري وحل هذه المشكلة يكمن في استثمارات جديدة توفر
فرص عمل أكثر.
Unemployment is a time bomb which threatens the security and stability of
the Egyptian society. The solution of this problem will be through new
investments which provide more job opportunities.
13. تهدف الاستراتيجيات الجديدة للأمن القومي إلى مواجهة التهديدات الإرهابية الداخلية.
The new strategies of national security aim at facing the interior terroristic
threats.
. العمل الجماعي يودي إلى التعاق والتعار الدات والتعام . Teamwork leads to co-operation, self-denial and discipline.
15. إن قضية نهر النيل لا تتحمل الجدل وتحتاج إلى المتابعة الكثيفة لحلها بالطرق السلمية.
The issue of The River Nile is non-controversial and needs careful
observation to solve it using peaceful ways.

HAMMY J

wh

A One

future.

16. ليس من السهل الحصول على وظيفة لذلك تشجع الدولة الشباب على إقامة المشروعات الصغيرة وتقدم لهم كل التسهيلات الممكنة.

It is never easy to get a job, so the government encourages young people to establish small projects and provides them with all possible facilities. 17. الاقتصاد الديناميكي هو القادر على الوقوف مع الفقراء حتى يخرجوا من دائرة الفقر.

Dynamic economy is the one which is able to help the poor to get out of the cycle of poverty.

18. يعتبر بعض الناس استكشاف الفضاء سبيلاً للتقدم بينما يعتبره الآخرون مضيعة للوقت.

Some people regard space exploration as a means of progress, but others regard it as a waste of time.

19. ينبغي أن نتغلب على مشاكلنا ونكون على قدم المساواة مع البلاد التي حققت نجاحات في العديد من المجالات We should overcome our problems and stand on an equal footing with the nations which achieved success in a lot of fields.

20. بالإخلاص والعمل الجاد يمكن لمصر أن تحقق مكانة مرموقة بين دول العالم With faith and serious work, Egypt can be of a remarkable rank among the world countries.

21. تُنفق ملايين الدولارات على الأسلحة والحروب بينما يموت كثير من الأطفال جوعاً كل عام Millions of dollars are spent on weapons and wars while a lot of children die of hunger every year.

22. يسبب السفر في الفضاء آثاراً جانبية سيئة لذلك لا يمكن للناس العاديين السفر في الفضاء Space travel causes bad side effects, so ordinary people can't travel into space.

23. إن الخيال العلمي عادة ما يكون محاولة جادة للكتابة عن شكل الحياة في المستقبل أو في عالم آخر. Science fiction is usually a serious attempt to write about the form of life in the future or another world.

24. لقد وضعت الحكومة خطة لتطوير الاقتصاد المصري وتحريره من كل ما فيه من عيوب The government has put a plan to develop the Egyptian economy and get rid of its defects.

25. إن مهرجان القاهرة الدولي للكتاب الذي يُقام في القاهرة كل عام يُعتبر مهرجاناً ثقافياً رائعاً The Cairo International Book Fair, which is held in Cairo every year, is considered a wonderful cultural festival.

26. يسافر شبابنا للخارج لاكتساب الخبرة والمعرفة والمعلومات التي تفيدهم في مستقبلهم Our young people travel abroad to acquire experience, knowledge and information which will benefit them in their future.

27. لقد أثبت المواطن المصري أنه يرفض الإرهاب بكل صوره.

The Egyptian Citizen has proved that he rejects terrorism with all its aspects. 28. لابد أن تتناسب ميزانية الأسرة بما تشمله من مأكل وملبس ومأوى مع الدخل

The budget of any family including food, clothes and shelter should be in harmony with income.

29. إن الطريقة التي يربي بها الوالدان أطفالهما تؤثر على حياتهم في المستقبل The method which parents use to bring up their children affects their life in the

A One

30. تدفعنا مشكلات مصادر الطاقة التقليدية إلى السعى لتطوير مصادر الطاقة الحديثة

The problems of traditional energy sources make us seek the development of modern energy sources.

31. أصبح ميدان التحرير من أماكن الجذب السياحي بعد أن شهد انطلاق ثورة 25 يناير Tahrir Square has became one of the tourist attractions after it witnessed the launch of The January 25th revolution.

32- ينبغي على الحكومة توفير اماكن بديلة ومناسبة للباعة الجائلين وذلك للمساهمة في حل مشكلة المرور. The government should provide alternative and suitable places for street vendors (hawkers) in order to share in solving the traffic problem.

33. هل تقبل أن تعيش في مجتمع تضيع فيه القيم والمباديء والأخلاق وتسوده العولمة؟ Do you accept to live in a society in which values, principles and manners are lost and globalization prevails?

34. لقد أحدث التقدم التكنولوجي وأجهزة الكمبيوتر وشبكات الأقمار الصناعية ثورة في مصادر المعرفة Technological advancement, computers and satellite networks have made a revolution in knowledge sources.

35. علينا تشجيع المشروعات الصغيرة وتقديم التسهيلات اللازمة لإنجاحها

We should encourage small projects and provide the facilities which are necessary to make them succeed.

36. لابد من الاهتمام بالشباب وتلبية مطالبهم لأنهم رجال المستقبل.

It is necessary to give interest to young people and satisfy their needs because they are the men of the future.

37. يجب علينا ألا نسرف في استخدام الماء لأننا سنواجه مشكلة في نقص مياه النيل We shouldn't be extravagant with using water because we will face the problem of the Nile water shortage.

38. الزراعة الطافية من الزراعات الحديثة التي تُستخدم في المناطق ذات التربة الفقيرة Floating cultivation is a modern type of agriculture which is used in poor-soil areas.

39. شخصية المرء تبرز من خلال تصرفاته وقيمه وآرائه واتجاهاته وكذلك علاقته بالآخرين. The personality of man appears through his or her behaviour, values, opinions, tendencies and relation with others.

2015 استضافت مصر مؤتمر التنمية الاقتصادية في مصر شرم الشيخ في الفترة من مارس 13-15 عام 2015 Egypt hosted the Egypt Economic Development Conference in Sharm El Sheikh from March 13-15, 2015

[4- أحد اهداف مشروع محور قناة السويس هو تحويل مصر الي مركز اقتصادي وتجاري عالمي One of the aims of the Suez Canal project is that Egypt will convert to a global, economic and trade center.

42- ان تنفيذ الحكومة المصرية لمشروع قناة السويس الجديدة خير دليل على اصرار المصريين على بناء بلدهم The new Suez Canal Project, carried by the Egyptian government is the best evidence that the Egyptians insist on building their country

43- تفرض الأمم المتحدة عقوبات اقتصادية على أى دولة تنتهك حقوق الانسان.

United Nations imposes economic sanctions on any country violates human rights.

A One

44- حرية الفكر والتعبير هى حرية أساسية، لا تستطيع أمة من الأمم أن تتقدم بدونها ونحن فى هذة الأونة أحوج ما نكون للحفاظ عليها.

Freedom of thought and expression is essential. No nation can achieve progress without it. Nowadays, we are in a bad need to protect it. 45- للصحافة دوراً كبيراً في تنمية الوعي العام تجاه القضايا الاقتصادية والاجتماعية.

Press has a great role in developing the public awareness concerning economic and social issues.

46- لابد أن يتعامل نظام التعليم مع جوانب الشخصية كلها، العلمية والبدنية والنفسية، حتى يسفر عن نتائج إيجابية

The educational system should deal with all aspects of personality:the mental, the physical and the psychological ones to lead to real positive results.

47- تسعى الحكومة لنهضة شاملة تنقل مصر من دولة نامية الى دولة ناهضة.

The government seeks a comprehensive renaissance to turn Egypt from a developing country into a fledgling one.

48- ان استخدمت اسلحة الدمار الشامل في حرب من الحروب ستتم ابادة الغالبية العظمى من الكائنات الحية

If weapons of mass destruction are used in a war, the extreme majority of living creatures will be exterminated.

49- لقب طه حسين بعميد الادب العربى المعاصر وكان رائد التنوير في العالم العربي Taha Hussein was called dean of contemporary Arabic literature and a pioneer of enlightenment in the Arab world.

50- لقد شهدت الشهور القليلة الماضية تحول عميق في سياسية مصر تجاه قضية مياه حوض النيل. There has been a deep change in the past few months in Egypt's policy towards Nile Basin water issue.

51- التعلم التعاوني هو احدي الطرق الناجحة للتدريس في الجامعات.

Cooperative learning is one of the successful methods of teaching in universities.

52- اقامت الحكومة المصرية مؤتمر دولي يوم امس لمناقشة مستقبل الاقتصاد في مصر.

An international conference was held by the Egyptian government yesterday to discuss the future of economy in Egypt.

53- تلعب وسائل الاعلامية دورا حيويا في تنمية الوعي بين المواطنين.

Media media plays a vital role in forming awareness among citizens.

54- تعتبر مصر مهد الحضارة فلها دور رائد في منطقة الشرق الأوسط و العالم العربي Egypt is considered the cradle of civilization; Egypt has a leading role in the Middle East as well as the Arab World.

55- يعود فضل تاريخ فنون ومهارات علوم الجبر وحساب المثلثات و الجغرافيا والطب والنبات على مدار العصور الوسطى الى العرب.

The arts and skills of algebra, trigonometry, geography, medicine and botany owe their history throughout the Dark ages to the Arabs.

56- تعد السياحة مصدر هام للدخل القومى فهى وسيلة للاطلاع على ماضى وحاضر البلد Tourism is a very important source of national income. It is also a mean of giving information about the past and the present of the country.

A One

. 57- هل تعتقد ان العولمة يمكن ان تضيق الفجوة بين الحضارات والثقافات؟

Do you think that globalization could narrow the gap among civilizations and cultures?

-58 يهدف مشروع قناة السويس لخلق فرص عمل الي جانب منطقة للخدمات البحرية العالمية. The Suez Canal project aims at creating job opportunities along with an area for the Global Marine Services.

59- سيعمل المشروع علي تنمية حضرية وصناعية في اقليم قناة السويس وزيادة التصدير. - The project will cause urban and industrial development in the region of the Suez Canal and export increase.

60- لمشروع قناة السويس هدف طويل المدي وهو ملئ الفراغ بسيناء وهو جزء عزيز لكل مصري. - The Suez Canal project has a long –term goal to fill the vacuum in Sinai, a dear part to every Egyptian.

61- ان زيادة حجم البضائع المنقولة عبر قناة السويس سيؤدي الي زيادة عوائدها. The increase in the volume of goods transported through the Suez Canal will lead to an increase in its revenues.

62-سيثبت مشروع قناة السويس قدرة وكفاءة العمالة المصرية للوصول الي المستويات العالمية . The Suez Canal project will prove the ability and efficiency of the Egyptian labour to reach international levels.

63- انه لمن الضروري ان نرفع اداء قناة السويس لتتماشي مع المتطلبات والتحديات العالمية. It's necessary to raise the performance of the Suez Canal, to cope with the requirements and global challenges.

64 _ يهدف مشروع محور قناة السويس الي تحويل المنطقة لكيان اقتصادي هائل. The Suez Canal Corridor project aims to transform the area into a huge economic entity.

65- ينبغى وضع خطة طويلة الامد لتطوير البنية التحتية والفوقية.

A long-term plan should be put (made) for the development of infrastructure and superstructure.

66- يجب ان نتحلي بالصبر والصمود في مواجهة مشاكلنا الاقتصادية الحالية.

We should have patience and withstand to face our current economic problems.

67- لقد اصبحت السياحة العمود الفقري لتطوير الاقتصاد المصري.

Tourism has become the backbone of the development of the Egyptian economy.

68- تهدف قوانين المرور الجديدة الي تحقيق انسياب المرور والحد من حوادث السيارات.

New traffic laws aim at achieving the flow of traffic and reducing car accidents.

70- تبذل الحكومة ما في وسعها لرفع مستوي معيشة الافراد.

The government does its best to raise the standard of living of individuals. 71- لقد ظلت مصر عبر التاريخ واحة للامن والامان والاستقرار لجميع من يقطنها.

Throughout history, Egypt has remained an oasis of security, safety and stability for all its residents.

72- يجب علي المواطنيين معرفة واجباتهم قبل المطالبة بحقوقهم تحت مظلة الديموقراطية. Citizens must know their duties before asking for their rights under the umbrella of democracy.

A One

73- يجب علي شبابنا دفع عجلة التنمية من اجل مستقبل افضل لهم وللاجيال القادمة.

Our youth should the acceleration of development for a better future for them and the coming generations.

74 يؤدي ترشيد الاستهلاك وزيادة الانتاج الي رفع مستوي المعيشة وتحسين الدخل. Rationalization of consumption and increasing production lead to raising the standard of living and improving income.

75– ان حرية العقيدة وحق المواطنة والعدالة والمساواة هي ركائز المجتمع الحديث. The freedom of doctrine and the right of citizenship, justice and equality are the pillars of modern society.

56- ان علاقات مصر القوية مع جميع دول العالم تعزز دورها في حل المشاكّل ونشر السلام. Egypt's strong relations (ties) with all the world countries reinforce its role in solving problems and prevailing peace.

77- يجب الا نقف مكتوفي الايدي ونلقي بالعبء علي الحكومة وحدها في حل المشاكل. We should not be handless and throw burden on the government alone in solving problems.

78- تحثنا الاديان السماوية على التسامح و الاخوة ونبذ العنف والارهاب.

Divine religions urge us on tolerance, brotherhood and rejecting violence and terrorism.

79- ان تعاون الشعب مع الحكومة هو السبيل الوحيد لحل مشاكلنا المتراكمة علي مر السنين. The people's co-operation with the government is the only way to achieve economic stability.

80- تلعب مصر دورا كبيرا في تسوية النزاعات الاقليمية بمنطقة الشرق الاوسط. Egypt plays an important role in setting down regional disputes in the Middle East Zone.

81- ان الديموقراطية والمواطنة والعدالة والحريات هم اساس النظام السياسي الحالي. Democracy, citizenship, Justice and freedoms are the basis of the current political regime.

82- يجب علي الشرطة محاربة جرائم الاعتداء والاغتصاب والاختطاف والتزوير والنصب. The police must fight the crimes of assault, rape, kidnapping, forgery and fraud.

83- من اهم اهداف الحكومة هو توفير فرص عمل لشباب الخرجين وتحقيق الرخاء واللرفاهية.

One of the goals of the government is providing job opportunities for the newly graduated youth and achieving prosperity and welfare.

84- يجب ان يكون للحكومة دورا كبيرا في مكَافحة كل المعوقات التي تعوق الانتاج. The government must have a great role in fighting all the obstacles that hinder production.

85- لقد اصبحت مياه الشرب مشكلة عالمية يمكن ان تؤدي للحروب بين كثيرا من الدول. Drinking water has become a global problem which can lead to wars among lots of countries.

86- ان الشعب المصري باسره يرفض الارهاب والعنف وقتل الابرياء.

All Egyptian people reject terrorism violence, and killing the innocent. 88- ان مصر هي مهد الحضارة والإديان ولن تكون ابدا منبعا للعنف والإرهاب والتطرف.

Egypt is the cradle of civilization and religions and it won't be a source of violence, terrorism and extremism.

A One

.89- يجب ان يتحد الشعب المصري ويقف كرجل واحد لمواجهة تحديات العصر.

The Egyptian people must unite and stand together to face the challenges of the age.

90- ينبغي علينا خلق مجتمع منتج ومتعاون يسوده السلام والحب وانكار الذات.

We should create co-operative and productive society, prevailed by peace, love and self-denial.

91- لقد اطلقت مصر قمرين صناعيين ليسهمان في نشر حضارتنا وثقافتنا في جميع انحاء العالم. Egypt has launched two satellites to contribute to spreading our civilization and culture all over the world.

92- يجب الا نيأس ابدا حتي نستكمل ثورتنا بقيمها النبيلة والعادلة. We shouldn't despair to complete our revolution with just and noble values.

93- ان بناء مجتمعنا الحديث يتطلب توحيد جهود كل ابناءه المخلصين.

Building our modern society requires unifying the efforts of all faithful sons. 94- لقد تغلبت المراة المصرية علي قيود المجتمع التقليدية واصبحت تشارك الرجل في كافة الميادين.

The Egyptian woman has got over the traditional restrictions of society and has become man's partner in all fields.

95- يعاني العالم حاليا من حالة ركود اقتصادي نتيجة لتدهور البورصات العالمية. Currently, the world is suffering from economic (recession) depression as a result of deterioration of the world stock Markets.

96- يجب اصدار قوانين جديدة لتنظيم العملية الاقتصادية وكيفية استثمار رؤوس الاموال. New laws should be issued (passed) to organize economic process and how to invest capitals.

97- ان ارتفاع درجة الحرارة والفيضانات والامطار الغزيرة والاعاصير هي نتائج سيئه للتلوث البيئي. A rise in temperature, floods, heavy rains and hurricanes are bad consequences for environmental pollution.

98- تسعي المؤسسة التعليمية الي تعميق الفكر الديموقراطي وتدريب الاجيال الصاعدة علي المشاركة وابداء الراي والنقد البناء.

The educational institution seeks to deepen democratic thought and train the rising generations in participation ,voicing opinion and constructive criticism.

99- إن رغبة مصر في إنشاء مفاعل نووى لا يتنافى أبداً مع دعوتها لجعل منطقة الشرق الأوسط خالية من أسلحة الدمار الشامل.

Egypt's desire to create a nuclear reactor is never incompatible with its call to make the Middle East a zone free of mass destruction weapons.

100- لقد أصبحت ضرورة ملحة البدء في إنشاء عاصمة جديدة بدلاً من القاهرة. It has become an urgent need to begin setting up a new capital instead of Cairo.

Nabil Morris 🛒

A One 01226548519 ترجمة ثانوية عامة سابقة 1-يحذر الأطباء الناس من التدخين إذ أنه السبب في كثير من ألأمراض (ث. ع 1980) 2 - تبذل الحكومه أقصى جهدها لتمكن المواطن المصرى من مجابهه ارتفاع تكاليف المعيشه (ث. ع 1980) 3-يتسلم الكتاب والعلماء جوائز قيمه كل عام في حفل كبيرو يحضر هذا الحفل رئيس الجمهوريه ليسلمهم الجوائز 1981 4 لقد أثبت الأطباء أن من لا يدخنون مطلقا يعيشون حياه أطول وأكثر صحه لذا تناقص كثيرا عدد المدخنين [1982] 5_ يعتبر تهر النيل مصدرا للرخاء لشعبي مصر والسودان (ث.ع 1983) 6-من الطبيعي ان تكون لمصر علاقات قويه مع السودان. (ث.ع 1983) 7 -إن الضوضاء التي تسبيها المدنيه الحديثه تؤثر تأثيرا سيئا عي سمعنا (ث0ع 1984) 8-علينا ألا نزعج المرضى أو الطلبه الذين يستذكرون دروسهم وذلك بمراعاه الهدؤ((ث0ع 1984) 9-تسعى الحكومه الى توفير احتياجات الشعب بكل السبل وهذا يستلزم زياده الانتاج0 (ث0ع 1985) 10 يجب أن نتحد ونقف كرجل واحد خلف رئيسنا المحبوب الذي يعمل في صمت من أجل رخاء مصر 0 (ث1986) 11- إن السد العالى يعنى لكل مصرى فخور بمصريته مياها تروى الأرض وتحمى الشعب من قحط الجفاف وكهرباء تدير مصانعه (ث0ع 1987) 12- جرت العاده أن تحتفل كل اسره في مصر بعيد الام في الحادي والعشرون من مارس كل عام ونظرا لاشتراك كل 13- فرد في الاسره في هذا الاحتفال فقد سمى بعيد الاسره (ت0ع 1988) 14-إن تزايد السكان في دوله ناميه يعوقها عن التقدم السريع (ت0ع 1989) 15- يعد إنشاء الكثير من مكتبات الطفل خطوه هامه نحو إثراء ثقافه الطفل (ت0ع 1990) 16-ستكون جنوب سيناء في المستقبل القريب مركز سياحيا هاما) 17-لقد وهب الله مصر كثير من الموارد الطبيعيه التي لو احسن استغلالها لاصبحنا من أغنى الدول (ت0ع 1991) 18- من الضرورى إعاده النظر في الخريطه السكانيه لمصر والاتجاه لاستصلاح الصحراء بدلا من التكدس على ضفتي النيل (92) 19- تنعم مصر بثوره ثقافيه تتمثل في مكتبات الاطفال و الشباب في المدن والقرى على السواء (ث0ع 1993) 20-مسؤليه كل مصرى تجاه الاشجار والزهور كبيره فهي تقلل من نسبه التلوث البيئ (ث0ع 1994) 21-تشحع الحكومه رجال الاعمال في المصريين على إنشاء المصانع وإستصلاح الاراضي خاصه في سيناء والمناطق الصحراويه (ث0ع 1995) 22-كان لزاما على مصر أن تدعو لمؤتمر عالمي يهدف إلى الإستمرار في عمليه السلام ومكافحه الارهاب (1996) 23 يستطيع المصريون تحويل الصحراء الى ارض خضراء لانتاج المزيد من الغذاء (ث0ع 1996) 24-للاختراعات الحديثه الكثير من المزايا كما ؟أن لها بعض العيوب (ث0ع 1997) 25-تتطلع جميع شعوب العالم الى العيش معا في حب وسلام (ث0ع 1997) 26 لقد فاز الفريق القومي المصرى لكره القدم بكأس افريقيا واسعد كل المصريين (ت0ع 1998) 27-إن زراعه الصحراء وبناء المدن الجديده ينمي الاقتصاد القومي ويحل الكثير من المشاكل الاجتماعيه (1998) 28-كل عام يسلم رئيس الجمهوريه الكتاب والعلماء المتميزين جوائز قيمه (ث0ع 1999) 29-على كل فرد أن يشارك في تحمل المسؤليه للتغلب على مشاكلنا الاقتصاديه والاجتماعيه والبيئيه (ث0ع 1999) 30 تبذل الحكومة أقصى جهدها لإيجاد فرص عمل للشباب وبناء مساكن لهم (ث0ع 2000). 31-يجب ان نستخدم أفضل الطرق لتربيه أطفالنا الصغار (ث0ع 2000) 32 في كل عام يأتى السياح الى مصر ليستمتعوا بالجو الجميل في الشتاء (ث0ع 2000) 33- تعمل الدوله على رعايه الموهوبين وتنميه مواهبهم (ث0ع 2001) 34-يقدم العلماء الجديد كل يوم لخدمه البشريه (2ث 2001) 35-ان هوايتي المفضله هي قراءه القصص الخياليه والاستماع الى الموسيقي (2ث 2001) 36-سيتغير العام القادم شكل ومحتوى الكتاب المدرسي (2ث 2002) 37-ان المعرفه والابتكار هما قاعدتا التقدم في المستقبل (2ث 2002) 38-ان حفلات الزفاف مناسبات هامه في كل بلد وهناك تقاليد للزفاف تختلف باختلاف البلد (ت0ع 2002) 39-ان الخيال العلمي عاده ما يكون محاوله جاده للكتابه عن شكل الحياه في المستقبل او في عالم اخر (ت2002) 40- نفخر بأن التعليم هو المشروع القومي الأول في مصر (ث0ع 2003)

A One 01226548519 41-أحب الذهاب الى الأوبرا للاسمتاع بالموسيقى الراقيه (ث0ع 2003) 42- تتأثر السياحه تأثرا كبيرا بالاحداث الجاريه في العالم (2ث 2003) 43-تولى الحكومه اهتماما كبيرا لإقامه المشروعات في توشكي والوادي الجديد (2ث 2003) 43-الحضارة تزدهر افضل في أوقات السلام (2ث 2004) 44 يجب ان يلتحق الطالب بالكليه التي تناسب مواهبه وقدراته (2ث 2004) 45 يجب ان نستخدم التكنولوجيا الحديثه في جميع مجالات الحياه وخاصه الانتاج (ث0ع 2004) 46- إن الجهود التي تبذل من اجل تحسين الصحه لايمكن إن تتم بنجاح الا بتعاون الأفراد مع الحكومة (2004) 47 - تنشأ المكتبات العامه في كل مكان لتشجيع افراد الاسر، على القراء، (ث0ع 2005) 48-لقد اصبح متاحا لكل طالب اقتناء جهاز حاسب الى (ث0ع 2005) 49 يجب ان يعرف العالم بأسره ان مصر بلد محب للسلام وضد الارهاب (2ث 2005) 50 لقد تقدمت جراحه زراعه القلب في مصر تقدما ملحوظًا (2ث 2005) 51-تدعو الديانات السماويه كلها الى الحب والسلام والتسامح ونبذ العنف (2ث 2006) 52 لقد و هب الله مصر الكثير من الاماكن السياحيه الجذابه والطقس الرائع (2ث 2006) 53-حصلت مصر على كأس الأمم الأفريقيه هذا العام محققه بذلك انجازا عظيما (ت00 2006) 54 يستخدم الطلاب المصريون أجهزه الكمبيوتر في مدارسهم وسيكون لذلك أثره العظيم في تقدم مصر (ت2006) 55-من حقك ان تعبر عن رأيك بحريه ولكن يجب ان تحترم رأى الأخرين (ث0ع 2007) 56 يجب أن نستفيد من تجارب الأخرين في الصناعه والتكنولوجيا (ت0ع 2007) 57- تحذر الدوله الشباب دائما من الهجره غير الشرعيه لتجنب التعرض للمخاطر (2ث 2007) 58-كان للعلماء والمفكرين العرب تأثير كبير على الثقافه الغربيه (2ث 2007) 59-نحن نعيش الأن عصر الأتصالات الذي جعل العالم عالما مفتوحا (ت0ع 2008) 60 يجب على الوالدين توجيه ورعايه ابنائهم ليواصلوا رحله الحياه بأمان (ث0ع 2008) 61-الأسعار المرتفعة ونقص الطعام هما المشكلتين الرئيستين التي تعانى منهما كل دول العالم (20 2008) 62- تشغل قضيه حقوق الانسان الان الاهتمام الرئيسي لمنظمات عالميه مختلفه (2ث 2008) 63- يسعى العالم جاهداً لايجاد علاج لانفلونزا الخنازير (3ث 2009) 64- تسببت سحابة الرماد البركاني في تعطيل النقل الجوى واحداث خسائر اقتصادية فادحة (2010) 65- يؤكد خبراء البيئة أن النسور مهددة بالانقراض بسبب الصيد الجائر (2010)

1st Session 2011

1) A. Translate into Arabic:

To enjoy the quality of being right and fair, you should have justice. It is one of the basic values in all social systems. It is also recommended by all religions and called for by all prophets.

B. Translate into English:

1- لقد وضعت مصر أول لبنة فى صرح الديمقراطية الحقيقية يوم 91 مارس.
 2- يرى الكثيرون أن العولمة تخدم الدول الغنية على حساب الدول الفقيرة.

2nd Session 2011

2) A. Translate into Arabic:

I am busy looking after thirty distributors in my area. Therefore, I continually contact them. I also attend conferences and do presentations to explain to clients about the industry.

B. Translate into English:

1-علينا بترشيد استخدام المياه العذبة و إلا سنواجه شدة الظمأ مستقبلا. 2-لكى تزدهر السياحة ، يجب أن يعتبر كل مصرى نفسه مرشدا سياحيا.

A One 01226548519 1st Session 2012 3. A. Translate into Arabic: Sports reinforce values important to society, like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in TEAM" is a good sports saying. It teaches us that success is achieved by putting the group above individual glory. **B. Translate into English:** 1 - ثبت علمياً أن الشبكو لاتة لها بعض الفوائد الصحية للقلب. 2 - الماء أصل الحياة فلا تفسد البيئة يتلويث مياه النبل 2nd Session 2012 4. A) Translate into Arabic: Being a good citizen requires a lot of civilized behaviour like helping the people in need. Imagine you were in their place! Wouldn't you like to have other people standing by your side? B) Translate into English: 1 - أفكر جديا في التسجيل في دورة كمبيوتر بعد التخرج. 2 - في بعض المنازل الحديثة تستخدم الطاقة الشمسية في تسخين المياة. 1st Session 2013 5-A. Translate into Arabic (3 marks) To make paper from wood, logs are broken into small pieces which are mixed with chemicals and then bleached. Water is removed from the mixture, which then passes through hot rollers to produce dry paper. **B. Translate into English** 1 - تستخدم الطاقة الشمسية لتوليد الكهرباء في بعض محطات الطاقة العملقة 2 - عفوا هل يمكنك أن ترشدني إلى اقصر طريق للوصول إلى إستاد القاهرة ؟ 2nd Session 2013 6-A. Translate into Arabic: Egypt has many amazing works of ancient engineering. At the south of Aswan, Abu Simbel is the site of two temples. These were carved into a cliff in 1250 BC. **B.** Translate into English 1- كثرة المال لا توفر بالضرورة حلو لأ للمشاكل. 2- ما نوعية الأنشطة التي تحب أن تمارسها خلال نهاية الأسبوع؟ 1st Session 2014 7) A- Translate into Arabic: Growing older is a natural process that we cannot avoid. However, some people keep their looks for a longer period than others. Their secret lies in enjoying life's pleasures and having healthy habits. **B. Translate into English:** 1- يواجه متسلقو الجبال العديد من الصعاب التي قد تودي بحياتهم. 2- هل تعتقد أن در اسة ثقافات الشعوب تساعدناً على فهمهم جيداً؟ Old System 1st Session 2014 8) A- Translate into Arabic:

Thomas Edison invented a machine called the phonograph when he was experimenting to improve the efficiency of a telegraph transmitter. The device had two needles: one for recording and one for playback.

01226548519 A One B. Translate into English: 1- يعتبر العمل الثنائي الخاص أحد الطرق الناجحه في تدريس اللغات الإجنبية. 2- بناء السدود أمر ضروري للتحكم في الأنهار التي تسبب الفيضانات. 1st Session 2015 9) A- Translate into Arabic: Tourism is a cultural aspect where people of different languages and cultures meet. They can exchange ideas about many issues and interests. It further helps deepen peaceful coexistence among nations. **B. Translate into English:** 1- ينبغى علينا بذل المزيد من الجهد لحماية البيئة من التلوث السمعى والبصرى. 2- بحب الصغار والكبار قراءة القصص اليوليسية لأنها شيقة ومسليةً. Old System 1st Session 2015 10-a) Translate into Arabic: Sometimes we cannot help listening to music. Music can be used for entertainment as well as for treating some physical and mental illnesses. It usually makes people enjoy what they do. b) Translate into English: 1-تمكننا أجهزة الحاسب الآلى والإنترنت من الاتصال بكل أنحاء العالم. 2-المعرفة قوة، وهي ما يميز البشر عن غيرهم من المخلوقات. Azhar 1st Session 2015 11) A- Translate into Arabic: The use of sewage water for agricultural purposes must be banned to prevent the spread of diseases such as cancer and renal failure. B. Translate into English: 1- تحاول الحكومة جذب المستثمرين العرب والأجانب للمشاركة في المشروعات الاقتصادية العملاقة. 12) A- Translate into Arabic: Despite the challenges the Egyptian economy is facing ,there is determination to overcome them. The economy is expected to witness a growth in the following years. B. Translate into English: 1- لقد اثبت شباب مصر أنهم قادرون على المساهمة في صنع التقدم. Dne Centre مركز نعليم اللغة الأنحليزية

> (دورات لغة انجليزية – شرم المناهم الدراسية) مركن الحسينية - بجوار مكتبة المجد



A One 01226548519
الامتحان بين الواقع والمتوقع
–
ر التدريبات + حتاب (حدرست) [– جميع الاماكن والمتحدثين والكلمات التي تساعدك على فهم الحوار +
بجبيع (دباطن و(بصطني و(عصبات (صي صطني عليهم (عورز المعرار المعرار المعرار المعرار المعرار المعرار المعرار المع المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحديثات المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية ال
– مراجعة المنهج (جميع الكلمات والقواعد والتركيبات اللغوية وحروف
الجر)من خلال عرض لنصوص الاستماع والقراءة (كتاب المدرسة)
 – جميع جمل اختياري (الامتحانات السابقة + كتاب التدريبات + كتاب
المدرسة) مجاب عليها .
 – جميع جمل التصحيح (الامتحانات السابقة + كتاب التدريبات +
كتاب المدرسة) مجاب عليها .
 كيفية حل قطع الفهم مع عرض لقطع الامتحانات السابقة مجاب
عليها للتدريب
 كيفية كتابة موضوع الانشاء مع عرض لا هم 45 موضوع محلول .
 كيفية كتابة الخطاب والاميل مع امثلة محلولة من التقيية للتقيية الخطاب والاميل مع امثلة محلولة
- عرض للقصة المقررة من خلال سؤال وجواب كيفية حاليات حمة من خلال 100 حماية محاب منها عميض لقطم
 – كيفية حل الترجمة من خلال 100 جملة مجاب عنها +عرض لقطع الثانوية العامة من عام 1980 حتى عام 2015 .
التالوية التامة من عام 1900 حتي عام 1923. بالتوفيق للجميع
ب سوريس
ALWITZ
Z Z